

Minute book

Publication/Creation

1758-1765

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/ghamsc2n>

License and attribution


You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

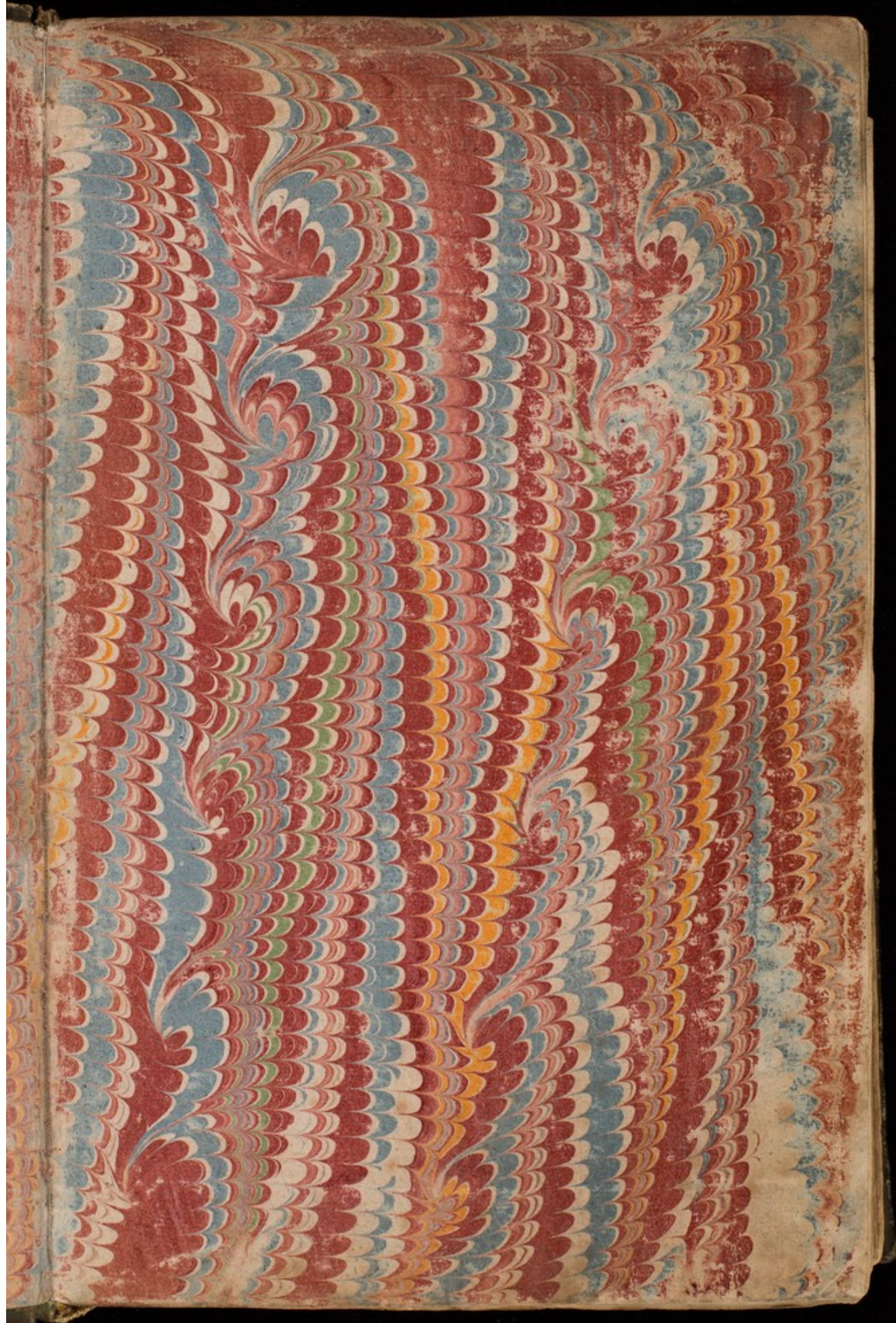


Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



MINUTE BOOK
FROM DEC. 1.ST 17 58
TO JULY 19.TH 1765.





H64/A/04/002

1738

40

Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

Ordered

Ordered

Ordered

Ordered

Ordered

Ordered

At a House Committee held at Saint
Lukes Hospital December 1.st 1758.

Present

M^r. Richard Speed in the Chair
William Bowden Esq.^r
Henry Sperling Esq.^r

Henry Douglass Esq.^r

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D^r. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Newman and Elizabeth Hampton (who were admitted the 25.th day of November 1757) continue disordered in their Senses notwithstanding they have been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of their Cases there is not sufficient Reason to expect their Speedy Recovery and they being brought in and examined.

Ordered. That they be discharged and that Notice be sent to their Securities to take them away.

D^r. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Martha Conworth (who was admitted the 6.th day of January last) continues disordered in her Senses but is in too weak a State of Bodily Health to take proper Medicines and she being brought in and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D^r. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Jane Tutty (who was admitted the 22.^d day of September last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

D^r. Battie having further acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Sarah Carpenter may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

The Secretary acquainted this Committee that he had sent for Thomas Hawkins to be brought in the Room of Martha Thompson who is recovered.

Ordered. That Martha Thompsons Name be taken off the List.

Robert Higdons was examined.

Ordered. That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

The

The Friends on behalf of Thomas Hawkings attending and acquainting this Committee the patient is recovered.

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.

This Committee being informed that Elizabeth Herring still continues so ill that she could not possibly be brought to Town by this day.

Ordered That she be continued on the List for a Fortnight longer.

Read and approved the petition and certificates on behalf of Grace Dowles

Ordered That she be brought for Examination in her Turn.

Ordered That William Heard Rose Elley Alice Raising John Fleming and Lucey Eyles be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Rich Speed
llll

S^t Lukes Hospital December 8th 1758

Present

M^r Richard Speed in the Chair

Henry Douglas Esq^r

M^r William Nash

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D^r Battie having acquainted this Committee that Sarah Donn (who was admitted the 2^d day of December 1757) continues disordered in her Senses - Notwithstanding she hath been admitted into this Hospital above Twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought in and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away

D^r Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Mary Hogen and Margaret Welch may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D^r Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Sarah Carpenter (who was admitted the 6th day of October last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ord^d

Ordered.. That she be now discharged her securities attending to take her away.
Rose Elley Alice Raising and John Fleming were examined.

Ordered.. That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given and Alice Raising being parish poor upon payment of £1-12-0 for her Bedding.
No person attending on behalf of William Heard who was ordered to be brought this Day.

Ordered.. That his Name be taken off the List
The Letter which was sent for Lucy Eyles to be brought this day being supposed to have miscarried by the penny post.

Ordered.. That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.
Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Margaret Granden Jane Flood and Martha Evans.

Ordered.. That they be brought for Examination in their Turns.
The Friends on behalf of Mary Newman who was discharged uncured last Fryday attending and praying the patient may be put on the List to be readmitted in her Turn at five Shillings a Week.

Ordered.. That she be put upon the List accordingly.

Ordered.. That Sarah Barker Ann Green Mary Fichlin and William Eggleton be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Rich: Speed
~~~~~

## S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital December 15<sup>th</sup> 1758.

Present

M<sup>r</sup> Richard Speed in the Chair

William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> William Southouse

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Jane Kirby (who was admitted the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 1757) continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she hath been admitted into this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months and from the present circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her Speedy Recovery and she being brought in and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Mary Hogben (who was admitted the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July last) and Margaret Welsh (who was admitted the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August last) are Cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.

The Keeper acquainted this Committee that Suannah West died on Monday last.

Lucy Eyles Sarah Branks, Ann Green Mary Tichlin and William Eggleton were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

No Letter having been received nor any person attending on behalf of Elizabeth Horring who was continued on the List till this day.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petitions & Certificates on behalf of William Putterill and Elizabeth Smith.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Mary Hales Hannah Tallows and Grace Vowles be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Richard Speed

---

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital December 22<sup>d</sup> 1758.

Present

M<sup>r</sup> Richard Speed in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> William Nash

William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> Francis Magnus

Henry Douglass Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Jane Thorpe may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Mr. Potter acquainted this Committee that Mary Hales who was ordered to be brought for Examination this day is recovered.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List.

Hannah Sallows and Grace Cowles were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer for £7 to Charles Robinson for half a year's Land Tax due Mich<sup>o</sup> last.

Ordered. That Margaret Granden and Jane Hood be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed.

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital December 29<sup>th</sup> 1758.

Present

Mr. Richard Speed in the Chair.

Henry Douglass Esq.<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Jane Thorpe (who was admitted the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Edward Bigg may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

The Keeper acquainted this Committee that Mary Bristow (who was admitted the 23<sup>d</sup> day of December 1757) was on the 23<sup>d</sup> Instant taken away by her Friends pursuant to an Order signed by Mr. Edw<sup>d</sup>. Tyson a Governor.

This Committee being informed by the Friends of Margaret Granden that she could not possibly be brought for Examination this day and praying she may be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Ordered. That she be continued on the List till next Fryday accordingly.

Jane

Jane Hood was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

The Friends on behalf of Sarah Donne who was discharged uncured the 8<sup>th</sup> of December Instant praying the patient may be put upon the list to be readmitted in her Turn at 5<sup>th</sup> a week.

Ordered That she be put upon the List Accordingly.

Read and Approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of Rose Jennings.

Ordered That she be put upon the list and brought for Examination in her Turn.

Ordered That Four pieces of Sheeting be bought of Mr. Payne for the Use of the Patients and that a Fender for the Housekeepers Room be provided.

Ordered That Martha Evans and W<sup>m</sup> Putterill be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Robert Udny

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital January 5<sup>th</sup> 1759

Present

Mr. Robert Udny in the Chair

Mr. William Prouing.

Mr. Edward Syon.

Mr. John Pearce.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Buttie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Sarah Brown and Rose Ely may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Buttie having also acquainted this Committee that Edward Trigg (who was admitted the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October last) is Cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away.

Margaret Grawden, Martha Evans and William Putterill were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Ordered That Elizabeth Smith and Rose Jennings be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Read and approved the petition & Certificates on behalf of Prudence Watts.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn.

John Pearce

*S. Lukes Hospital January 12<sup>th</sup> 1759.*

*Present*

*M<sup>r</sup> John Pearce in the Chair*

*M<sup>r</sup> Robert Udny.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Sarah Browns (who was admitted the 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1757) and Rose Ely (who was admitted the 8<sup>th</sup> Day of December last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered.* *That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.*

*Elizabeth Smith and Rose Jennings were examined.*

*Ordered.* *That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given and Elizabeth Smith being parish poor upon payment of £12.0 for her Bedding.*

*John Pearce*

*S. Lukes Hospital January 19<sup>th</sup> 1759.*

*Present*

*M<sup>r</sup> John Pearce in the Chair*

*M<sup>r</sup> Richard Speed.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Ann Winter (who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of January 1758) continues disordered in her senses. Notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above twelve calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.*

*Ordered.* *That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Elizabeth Bailey may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.*

*Ordered.* *That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.*

*Read and Approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of Ann Hurst.*

*Ordered.* *That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn.*

*Ordered.* *That Prudence Watts be brought for Examination next Fryday.*

*John Pearce*

*S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital January 26<sup>th</sup> 1759.*

*Present.*

*M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce in the Chair*

*M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Adny.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Bayley (who was admitted the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered... That she be now discharged her Securities attending to take her away.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Sarah Axtoll may next Fryday be discharged as cured.*

*Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.*

*Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Ann Ford Ann Warr and Jeremiah Daniel.*

*Ordered... That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.*

*M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Leonora Barry was on the 22<sup>d</sup> Instant taken away by her Friends pursuant to an Order signed by M<sup>r</sup>. Francis Magnus a Governor.*

*Ordered. That Ann Hurst Ann Ford and Ann Warr be brought for Examination next Fryday.*

*The Friends on behalf of Prudence Watts (who was ordered to be brought for Examination this day) attending and acquainting this Committee the patient had escaped from them in bringing her here and praying she may be continued on the List till next Fryday.*

*Ordered. That she be continued accordingly.*

*Edw. Tyson*

*S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital February 2<sup>d</sup> 1759.*

*Present*

*M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Tyson in the Chair*

*M<sup>r</sup>. William Prouting.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Summerton (who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of January 1758) continues disordered in her*

*Senses.*

Senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away  
D. Battie having also Acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Jane Cook may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.  
D. Battie having likewise Acquainted this Committee that Sarah Actole who was admitted the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October last is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.  
Mr. Mansfield the Keeper Acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Town who was a patient in the house at 5<sup>th</sup> a week died on Tuesday last.

The Friends on Behalf of Prudence Watts attended and Acquainted this Committee that they did not intend to bring her.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List.

Ann Hurst Ann Ford and Ann Warr were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and Ann Hurst and Ann Warr being parish poor upon payment of £1. 12. 0 each for their Bedding.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of William Mollineaux and William Ford.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Jeromiah Daniel William Mollineaux and William Gold be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered. That Susannah Wintle be brought for Re-admission at 5<sup>th</sup> a week next Fryday.

Edw: Tyson



S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital February 9<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Present

M<sup>r</sup> Edward Tyson in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> William Mowling.

M<sup>r</sup> John Pearce

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Hodson continues disordered in her senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months But that she is greatly amended since her first admittance and she being brought up & examined.

Ordered. That she be continued in the House one Month longer.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Jane Cook (who was admitted the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her securities attending to take her away.

Jeremiah Daniel William Mollineax and William Gold were examined

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given.

The Brother of Susannah Winkle attending & praying the patient may be continued on the list till next Fryday.

Ordered. That she be continued Accordingly.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to M<sup>r</sup> Mansfield for Twenty pounds for petty Expences.

George Udny

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital February 16<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Present

George Udny Esquire in the Chair.

M<sup>r</sup> William Mowling.

James Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Ann Whicard (who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1758) continues disordered in her senses - - - notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months but that she is greatly amended since her first Admission and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be continued in the house One Month longer.

Dr.

D<sup>r</sup> Wattie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Tichlin may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securitians to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Susannah Wintle was brought for Admission at five Shillings a week and she being examined.

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Alice Lee

Ordered. That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination next Fryday.

James Sperling

S. Lukes Hospital February 23<sup>d</sup> 1759.

Present

James Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair.

M<sup>r</sup> William Prowling.

M<sup>r</sup> Robert Willis.

M<sup>r</sup> Richard Speed.

M<sup>r</sup> Edward Tyson.

Henry Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Wattie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Tichlin (who was admitted the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 1758) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securitians attending to take her away.

Alice Lee was examined.

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Eleanor James John Tubb Sarah Chalfont Mary Bayley and Hannah Hunter.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That five Chaldron of Coals be provided.

Ordered. That One Dozen of Rugs and One Dozen pair of Blankets be provided.

W<sup>m</sup> Reynolds.

*S. Lukes Hospital. March 2<sup>d</sup> 1759.*

*Present*

*William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair      M<sup>r</sup>. John Springett  
M<sup>r</sup>. William Prowling                      M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Payne*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Hodson may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.*

*Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.*

*Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Prudence Watts and Mary Farratt.*

*Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.*

*Ordered That Eleanor James be brought for Examination next Fryday.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Reynolds*

*S. Lukes Hospital. March 16<sup>th</sup> 1759.*

*Present*

*William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair      M<sup>r</sup>. William Stetcher  
M<sup>r</sup>. John Springett*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Ann Whitehead (who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1758) and continued in the House for one Month longer February 16<sup>th</sup> last still continues disordered in her senses. Notwithstanding the Months further time beyond the twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient reason to expect her speedy recovery and she being brought up and examined.*

*Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Mary Hodson (who was admitted the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1758) and Caroline Verney (who was admitted the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 1758) are Cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and Returning Thanks.*

*Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Sarah Payne may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.*

*Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose  
Eleanor James was examined*

*Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given*

*Read*

Read and Approv'd the petitions & Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Pierce  
Margaret Newman and Charles Mandevyle.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That John Tubb Sarah Chalfont and Mary Bayley be brought for Examination  
next Fryday.

M<sup>r</sup>. Martin Bayley having brought to this Committee One Guinea for the Use  
of this Charity

Ordered. That it be put into the poor's Box.

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield reported to this Committee that George Baker One of the Men  
servants is ill and not capable of doing the Business of the House.

Ordered. That another be provided in his Room till he is better.

H. Spurling

S. Lukes Hospital March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1759.

Present

Henry Spurling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair.

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed.

M<sup>r</sup>. John Springett

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Sarah Payne (who was  
admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called  
in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be now discharged her Securit<sup>ies</sup> attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to  
hope Hannah Sallows may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That notice be sent to her Securit<sup>ies</sup> to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

John Tubb and Sarah Chalfont were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

This Committee being informed that Mary Bayley who was ordered to be brought  
for Examination this day is recovered.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Branch  
and Elizabeth Stone.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns

Ordered. That Hannah Hunter and Prudence Watts be brought for Examination next  
Fryday.

D<sup>r</sup>. Reynolds.

S. Lukes Hospital. March 30<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Present  
William Reynolds Esq. in the Chair M<sup>r</sup>. John Springett.  
M<sup>r</sup>. William Prouting.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D. Watic having acquainted this Committee that Ezra Levornoro (who was admitted the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1758) continues disordered in his Senses - notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect his speedy Recovery and he being brought in and examined.

Ordered. That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securit<sup>ies</sup> to take him away.

D. Watic having likewise acquainted this Committee that Hannah Jallow (who was admitted the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Decem<sup>r</sup>. last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be now discharged her Securit<sup>ies</sup> attending to take her away. Hannah Hunter and Prudence Watts were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on Behalf of Mary Newman and Mary Binkow.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Mary Jarratt be brought for Examination next Fryday.

George Madry

S. Lukes Hospital April 6<sup>th</sup> 1739

Present

George Udny Esq. in the Chair  
William Reynolds Esq.  
M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce  
Henry Sperling Esq.  
John Howard Esq.

M<sup>r</sup>. Francis Maguire  
Edward Payne Esq.  
M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed  
M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Willis.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Sarah Leclair (who was admitted the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1738) continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she hath been admitted into this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Robert Higden (who was admitted the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Decem<sup>r</sup> last) and Jane Hood (who was admitted the 29<sup>th</sup> day of December last) continue disordered in their Senses but that they are in too weak a State of bodily health to take Medicines proper for their Lunacy and they being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That they be discharged and that Notice be sent to their Securities to take them away.

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield acquainted the Committee that Thomas Fountain died on Saturday last.

The Friends on behalf of Samuel Siquet attending and praying the Patient may be discharged though uncured.

Ordered. That he be discharged accordingly.

Mary Tarratt was examined.

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Mary Irving.

Ordered. That she be brought for Examination in her Turn.

Ordered. That Elizabeth Pearce, Margaret Newman, Charles Handwyde, Elizabeth Branch and Elizabeth Stone be brought for Examination next Friday.

W<sup>m</sup> Southouse

*S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital April 13<sup>th</sup> 1759.*

*Present*

*W<sup>r</sup> William Southowe in the Chair. W<sup>r</sup> Thomas Fletcher.  
W<sup>r</sup> Robert Willis. W<sup>r</sup> William Prouting.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*This Committee being informed that Margaret Newman and Elizabeth Branch (who were ordered to be brought this Day for Examination) were at so great a Distance off in the Country that they could not be in Town by this day.*

*Ordered. That they be continued on the List till next Fryday.*

*Elizabeth Pearce Charles Mandesye and Elizabeth Stone were examined.*

*Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and Elizabeth Stone being parish poor upon payment of £1. 12. 0 for her wedding.*

*Read and approved the petition and certificates on behalf of Joseph Mator.*

*Ordered. That he be brought for Examination in his Turn.*

*Ordered. That the back yard be laid sloping so as to carry off the Water into the Channel*

*Edw. Payne*

*S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital April 20<sup>th</sup> 1759.*

*Present*

*Edward Payne Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair. W<sup>r</sup> Thomas Fletcher  
George Udny Esq<sup>r</sup>. William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
W<sup>r</sup> Robert Willis*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Ruttie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Martha Veymark and Ann Bostock may next Fryday be discharged as cured.*

*Ordered. That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.*

*Mr. Speed having sent a Message to this Committee that Margaret Newman (who was ordered to be brought this day for Examination) is recovered*

*Ord<sup>d</sup>*

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Elizabeth Branch was examined.

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and being  
paid for her Bedding upon payment of £1. 12. 0 for her Bedding.

Read and approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of William Elphe  
Mary Bailey and Sarah Hooker.

Ordered. That they be brought for Examination in their Turn.

Ordered. That Mary Newman Mary Pinker and Mary Irving be brought for  
Examination next Fryday.

Rob: Willis

## S. Lukes Hospital April 27<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Present.

M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Willis in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed

M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Fletcher.

M<sup>r</sup>. John Sprunge<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Sarah Sinker and  
Mary Abbervow (who were admitted the 21<sup>th</sup> day of April 1758) continue  
disordered in their Senses Notwithstanding they have been admitted into  
this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months and from the present  
Circumstances of their Cases there is not sufficient Reason to expect their  
Speedy Recovery and they being brought in and examined.

Ordered. That they be discharged and that Notice be sent to their Securities to take  
them away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Martha  
Weymark (who was admitted the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July last) and Anne Brostock  
(who was admitted the 24<sup>th</sup> day of November last) are cured of their Lunacy  
and they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.

The petitioner on behalf of Mary Newman (who was ordered to be brought for  
Examination this Day) attending and acquainting this Committee the  
patient is recovered.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List

Mary



Mary Binkes and Mary Irving were examined

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given and  
Mary Binkes being parish poor upon payment of £1. 12. 0 for her  
Bedding.

Read and approved the petition and certificate on behalf of Martha  
Scott.

Ordered. That she be brought for examination in her Turn.

Ordered. That Joseph Maton William Elphe and Mary Bailey be brought  
for examination next Fryday.

W<sup>m</sup> Prowting

S. Lukes Hospital. May 4<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Present

M<sup>r</sup> William Prowting in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> John Elliott

M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Light

M<sup>r</sup> James Sivey

Stephen Peter Godin Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope  
Mary Galloway may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Joseph Maton William Elphe and Mary Bailey were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given.

M<sup>r</sup> Speed having sent a Message to this Committee desiring that Sarah  
Sinker (who was discharged uncured last Fryday) may be put upon the List  
to be readmitted in her Turn at 300 Shillings a week.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List accordingly.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Thomas  
Longney, Mary Williams and Elizabeth Booth.

Ordered. That they be brought for examination in their Turn.

M<sup>r</sup> Woodhouse attended on behalf of Lunceot Price and desired to withdraw  
the petition he being a Governor who had signed the same.

Ordered. That Sarah Hoston be brought for examination next Fryday.

John Elliott

*S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1759.*

*Present*

*M<sup>r</sup>. John Elliott in the Chair*

*Stephen Peterhod in Eq<sup>s</sup>*

*Henry Sperling Eq<sup>s</sup>*

*M<sup>r</sup>. James Fivley*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Galloway (who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1758) is cured of her Lunacy and the being called in and returning Thanks*

*Ordered. That she be discharged her securities attending to take her away.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Alice Gee and Eleanor Simex may next Fryday be discharged as cured.*

*Ordered. That Notices be sent to their securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.*

*Sarah Hooton was examined*

*Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual security being given.*

*Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Mary -  
Morne Kerstheba Isaacs Jane Stephenson Elizabeth Shortland and  
Lancelot Sprue.*

*Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their  
Turns.*

*Ordered. That Martha Scott and Thomas Longney be brought for Examination  
next Fryday.*

*James Creed,*

*S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital May 18<sup>th</sup> 1759.*

*Present*

*S<sup>r</sup>. James Creed in the Chair*

*M<sup>r</sup>. John Springett*

*M<sup>r</sup>. John Elliott*

*M<sup>r</sup>. William Prouting.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Alice Gee (who was  
admitted the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Febr'y last) and Eleanor Simex (who was  
admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March last) are cured of their Lunacy and they  
being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered. That they be now discharged their securities attending to take them away.*

*Martha*

Martha Scott and Thomas Longney were examined.

Ordered That they be now Admitted upon the usual security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Thomas Phillpot and Henry Wagelaffe.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List And that they be brought for Examination in their Turns.

M<sup>r</sup> Springett desired that Ann Daughan (who was discharged Unwired 25<sup>th</sup> April 1758) may be put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5<sup>s</sup> a Week And the Friends of Mary Abburoco (who was discharged the 27<sup>th</sup> of April last) attended and desired the patient may be also put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn at Two Shillings a Week.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List Accordingly.

W<sup>m</sup> Southouse

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital May 26<sup>th</sup> 1759

Present

M<sup>r</sup> William Southouse in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> Francis Magnus.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Lucy Cyles may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securit<sup>ies</sup> to attend next Fryday for that purpose

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Robert Newman John Ralph Capel Wall and Thomas Clayton.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Mary Williams be brought for Examination next Fryday.

W<sup>m</sup> Borden

*S. Lukes Hospital June 1<sup>st</sup> 1759.*

*Present*

*William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
Mr William Prouling.*

*William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Henry Douglas Esq<sup>r</sup>*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Watic having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope John Thomas Castelle and Grace Bowler may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.*

*Ordered. That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Watic having also acquainted this Committee that Lucy Eylor (who was admitted the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Decem<sup>r</sup> last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away. Mary Williams was examined.*

*Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.*

*Read and approved the petitions & Certificates on behalf of Mary Wive and Mary Brooks.*

*Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turn.*

*Ordered. That Elizabeth Wrooth and Mary Mome be brought for Examination next Fryday.*

*This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to Mr Charles Robinson Collector of the Land Tax for L<sup>y</sup>... for half a year and Tax due Lady Day 1759.*

*Ordered. That six Beds be provided.*

*W BOWDEN*

*S. Lukes Hospital June 8<sup>th</sup> 1759.*

*Present*

*William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair*

*Henry Douglas Esq<sup>r</sup>*

*Mr. John Pearce*

*Mr. William Prowting*

*Mr. William Southouse*

*William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup>*

*Mr. William Nash.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that John Thomas Eastte (who was admitted the 3<sup>d</sup> day of November last) and Grace Cowles (who was admitted the 22<sup>d</sup> day of December last) are cured of their Lunacy and they — being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered... That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Varratt and Charles Mandevye do may next Fryday be — discharged as cured.*

*Ordered.. That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that — purpose.*

*The Husband of Elizabeth Booth attending and acquainting this Committee that the patient is in the Country and praying she may be continued on the List till next Fryday.*

*Ordered.. That She be continued accordingly.*

*Mary Horne was examined.*

*Ordered.. That She be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.*

*Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Thomas — Simmonds and Sarah Wilson.*

*Ordered That they be brought for Examination in their Turns.*

*Ordered.. That Bersheba Isaacs and Jane Stephenson be brought for Examination next Fryday.*

*Henry Douglas.*

S. Luke's Hospital June 15<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Present.

Henry Douglass Esq.<sup>r</sup> in the Chair.

M<sup>r</sup>. William Frowling.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Jane Merritt who was admitted the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1758) continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she hath been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case — there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought in and Examined.

Ordered... That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securitians to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Sarah Preston (who was admitted the 3<sup>d</sup> day of November last) continues disordered in her Senses but is in too weak a State of bodily Health to take Medicines — proper for her Lunacy and she being too weak to be brought in to be examined.

Ordered... That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securitians to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope. Martha Evans may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered... That Notice be sent to her Securitians to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having further acquainted this Committee that Mary Sartt (who was admitted the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April last) and Charles Mandevye (who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in & returning Thanks.

Ordered... That they be discharged thro' their Securitians attending to take them away.

Elizabeth Booth and Benabela Isaacs were examined

Ordered... That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Jane Stephenson attending to return this Committee Thanks and it appearing she is perfectly recovered.

Ordered... That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petition and certificate on behalf of Elizabeth  
Steel and Mary Williams.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their  
Turn.

Ordered. That Elizabeth Shortland Lancelot price Thomas Philpot and  
Henry Wagstaffe be brought for examination next Fryday.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed  
ccc

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital June 22<sup>d</sup> 1759.

Present  
Mr. Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed in the Chair  
Mr. William Browning

Henry Douglas Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Martha Evans who  
was admitted the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January last is cured of her Lunacy and  
she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her securities attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason  
to hope Joseph Mator may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That notice be sent to his securities to attend next Fryday for that  
purpose.

Elizabeth Shortland Lancelot price Thomas Philpot and Henry  
Wagstaffe were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given  
and Thomas Philpot being parish poor upon payment of Lt. 12<sup>s</sup>  
for his bedding.

Read and approved the petition & certificate on behalf of Mary Allen.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List and brought for examination in  
her Turn.

Mr. Benjamin Forfill one of the securities of Samuel Gibbons a  
patient in the house at S<sup>t</sup> a week attending & praying the patient  
may be discharged.

Ordered. That he be discharged accordingly

The

The Friends on behalf of Hannah Gullant a patient in the house at 5<sup>o</sup> a week attending and praying the patient may be discharged.

Ordered. That she be discharged accordingly.

Ordered. That Robert Newiman be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered. That James Collins and Elizabeth Gayton be brought for Readmission at 5<sup>o</sup> a week next Fryday.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to M<sup>r</sup> Alexander Nolford for L<sup>l</sup> A<sup>l</sup> C in full for Labourers work in the yard.

M<sup>r</sup> Mansfield the Keeper having been very ill & being advised by D<sup>r</sup> Battie to go into the Country for his health and he being unable to go by himself M<sup>r</sup> Mansfield applied to this Committee for Leave to go with him and to be absent one Night.

Ordered. That she have Leave accordingly and this Committee gave Directions to Grace Symonds one of the servants to take care of the house in her absence.

W<sup>m</sup> Bowden

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital June 29<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Present

William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> John Pearce

M<sup>r</sup> William Proving.

Henry Douglas Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Dorothy Netherin (who was admitted the 23<sup>d</sup> day of June 1758) continues disordered in her senses notwithstanding she hath been admitted into this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought in and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Joseph Maton (who was admitted the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away.

Robert Newiman was examined.

Ord<sup>d</sup>



Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual security being given and being parish poor upon payment of £1. 12. 0 for his bedding.

James Collins and Elizabeth Gayton were brought for Readmission at 5<sup>s</sup>. a week and they being examined.

Ordered. That they be readmitted upon the usual security being given.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Mary-Latherland Hannah Griffith Henry Ellis and Elizabeth Walker.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That John Ralph be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Robt Udny

---

St Lukes Hospital July 6. 1759.

Present.

M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Udny in the Chair  
William Reynolds Esq.

M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope William Molyneux may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

John Ralph was examined.

Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual security being given

Read and Approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of William Barnes.

Ordered. That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination in his Turn.

Ordered. That Capell wall be brought for Examination next Fryday

John Pearce

*S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital July 13<sup>th</sup> 1759.*

*Present*

*M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce in the Chair  
M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Spurd.*

*M<sup>r</sup>. William Prouting*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Eels (who was admitted the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1758) continues disordered in her Venes — Notwithstanding she hath been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months But that she is greatly amended since her admission and she being brought in and examined.*

*Ordered. That she be continued in the house for One Month*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Dinah Capes may next Fryday be discharged as cured.*

*Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having further acquainted this Committee that William Molyneux (who was admitted the 9<sup>th</sup> day of February last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and Returning Thanks.*

*Ordered. That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away.*

*Capel Wall was examined.*

*Ordered. That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.*

*Joseph Maton who was discharged cured the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June last being relapsed and being brought again for Readmission and he being examined.*

*Ordered. That he be readmitted upon fresh Security being given.*

*Read and Approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Mary pownall Stephen Wood and William Cooke.*

*Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turn.*

*Ordered. That Thomas Clayton be brought for Examination next Fryday*

*Thomas parsons who was taken into the house the 27<sup>th</sup> March last on Fryday as a servant in the Room of George Baker deceased desiring to be discharged.*

*Ord.*

Ordered. That he be discharged and that the Sum of £3. 0. 8 be paid him for the Wages due to him and this Committee drew a Draft on the Treasurer for the Same.

W<sup>m</sup> Prouting

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital July 20<sup>th</sup> 1759

Present

M<sup>r</sup> William Prouting in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> Robert Udny

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Rattie having acquainted this Committee that Margaret Mansford (who was admitted the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1758) continues disordered in her Senses Notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought in and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Rattie having also acquainted this Committee that Dinah Capes (who was admitted the 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 1758) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

Thomas Clayton was examined.

Ordered. That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and he being parish poor upon Payment of £1. 12. 0 for his Bedding.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Ruck and Mary Lander.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Mary Wise be brought for Examination next Fryday.

John Seave

St Lukes Hospital July 27<sup>th</sup> 1759

Present

W<sup>m</sup>. John Pearce in the Chair

W<sup>m</sup>. John Elliott

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Caple Wall (who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July last) is continued in his Senes but that he is in too weak a State of bodily health to take Medicines proper for his Lunacy And he being brought up and examined and his Friends having desired that in case he is better at the End of two Months they may have Liberty to bring him again.

Ordered... That his Friends do take the patient out of the house for two Months — And that they be at Liberty to bring him — again at any time during that space in case D<sup>r</sup>. Battie thinks he is proper to be readmitted.

Mary Wise was examined.

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions And Certificates on behalf of William Green Mary Slack and Mackens Neveu.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered... That five Chaldron of Coals be provided.

Ordered... That a New pump in the Cellar be provided.

W<sup>m</sup>. Prowting

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital August 3<sup>d</sup> 1759.

Present

Mr. William Prowting in the Chair

Mr. Edward Syon.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Jane Hoyle and Thomas Blayton may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Read and Approved the petitions & Certificates on behalf of Frances Jones, Elizabeth Marshall and Sarah Blake.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and that they be brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Mary Crookes and Thomas Simmonds be brought for Examination next Fryday.

W<sup>m</sup> Prowting

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital August 10<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Present

Mr. William Prowting in the Chair

Mr. Edward Syon.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Eales (who was continued in the house for one Month July 13<sup>th</sup> last) is not less disordered than she was a Month ago and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Hannah Hunter and Robert Newman may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having further acquainted this Committee that Jane Hoyle (who was admitted the 3<sup>d</sup> day of November last) and Thomas Blayton (who

(Who was admitted the 20<sup>th</sup> day of July last) are Cured of their Lunacy  
And they being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered... That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.  
Thomas Simmonds was examined.

Ordered... That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield the Keeper informed this Committee that William Praterick  
died on Tuesday last.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of John  
Strutt, Mary Millington and Stephen Collinson.

Ordered... That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered... That Sarah Wilson Elizabeth Steele, Mary Allen, Mary Leatherhead and  
Hannah Griffiths be brought for Examination next Fryday.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield for £20  
for petty Expenses.

This Committee also signed a Draft on the Treasurer to Samuel Smart  
for £1. 10. 0 in full for a pump in the Cellar.

James Sperling

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital August 17<sup>th</sup> 1759

Present

James Sperling Esquire in the Chair  
M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce

M<sup>r</sup>. William Prouling  
William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope  
Mary Kidder may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Security's to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Hannah Hunter  
(who was admitted the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March last) is Cured of her Lunacy and  
She being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered... That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

Jane Hoyle who was discharged Cured last Fryday being relapsed and brought  
again for Reception and she being brought up and examined.

Ord<sup>d</sup>

Ordered That she be now readmitted upon the usual Security being given.

Sarah Wilson Elizabeth Steele Mary Allen and Hannah Guffeth were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given And Elizabeth Steele being parish poor upon payment of £1.12.0 for her Bedding.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of John Nelmes.

Ordered That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination on his Turn.

Ordered That Mary Leatherland be continued on the List till next Fryday the Letter for her being this day brought being directed to Mr. Serj. Howitt who is now on the Circuit.

Edw: Tyson

S. Lukes Hospital August 24<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Present

Mr. Edward Tyson in the Chair.

Mr. William Prouting.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Watt is having acquainted this Committee that Mary Kidder (who was admitted the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August last) is Cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Watt having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Horne may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose Serjeant Howitt being still on the Circuit and it being doubtful whether he may have received the Letter which was sent for Mary Leatherlands being brought

Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Read and Approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Esther Sawcett.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn

Ordered That Henry Ellis and Elizabeth Walker be brought for Examination next Fryday.

The Son of Jonathan Bowyer a patient in the house at 5. a Week attended  
Requested of this Committee to have leave to take his Father out of the house  
for One Month on account of his health.

Ordered. That his Request be granted and that he have Liberty to bring him again  
at the End of that time.

J<sup>n</sup>. Springett

## S. Lukes Hospital August 31<sup>st</sup> 1759.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. John Springett in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Swannah Newton (who  
was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August 1758) continues disordered in her Senses  
Notwithstanding she hath been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar  
Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient  
Reason to expect her Speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her  
away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Mary Horne (who  
was admitted the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being  
called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

It appearing to this Committee that the first Letter which was wrote to  
M<sup>r</sup>. Serjeant Hewitt for Mary Leatherland to be brought had never been sent  
him and that he is now upwards of 100 Miles off.

Ordered. That the patient be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Henry Ellis was examined.

Ordered. That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Richard Baxter  
William Stapleton and Thomas Arnold.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That William Barnes and Mary Pownall be brought for Examination  
next Fryday.

The petitioner on behalf of Elizabeth Walker attended and acquainted  
this Committee that the patient would not be brought.

Ord.



Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List.

W. Reynolds.

S. Lukes Hospital September 7<sup>th</sup> 1759

Present

William Reynolds Esq. in the Chair      W. Richard Speed.  
W. John Pearce

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

Dr. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Fleckney (who was admitted the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1758) continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she hath been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securitians to take her away

This Committee having received a Letter from M<sup>r</sup>. Serjeant Hewit that Mary Letherland is recovered.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List

The Secretary having acquainted this Committee that William Barnes who was to have been brought this Day for Examination is much better.

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List

Mary Pownall was Examined.

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Sarah Aatlee, Elizabeth Haines, Mary Fickling, Elizabeth Lovet and Esther Joseph

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns

Ordered. That Stephen Wood, William Cooke and Elizabeth Ruck be brought for Examination next Fryday.

W. Reynolds.

S. Lukes Hospital Septem. 14<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Present.

William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
M<sup>r</sup>. John Springett

Edward Payne Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Sarah Hooton and Henry Hagskaffe may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose

Stephen Wood William booke and Elizabeth Ruch were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and Stephen Wood being parish poor upon payment of £7.12.0 for his Bedding.

Read and Approved the petitions & Certificates on behalf of Christopher Halls Sarah Meaks and Stephen Tucker.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Mary Sander be brought for Examination next Fryday

The Daughter of Jonathan Bowyer (a patient in the House at 5<sup>th</sup> a Week and who on the 24<sup>th</sup> of August last was taken out of the house for one Month on account of his Health) attended and acquainted the Committee that she should not bring her Father again he being very infirm in his Health.

Ordered. That he be discharged the House and that Charles Watts the next on the List be brought for Readmission next Fryday.

The Friends on behalf of Susannah Newton who was lately discharged uncured attended and prayed the patient might be put upon the List for Readmission in her Turn at 5<sup>th</sup> a Week.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List accordingly.

W<sup>m</sup> Prowting

*S. Lukes Hospital September 21<sup>th</sup> 1759.*

*Present*

*Mr. William Prouting in the Chair*

*Mr. George Hayter.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Sarah Hooton (who was admitted the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May last) and Henry Wagstaffe (who was admitted the 22<sup>d</sup> day of June last) have cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered.. That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Williams may next Fry day be discharged as cured.*

*Ordered.. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fry day for that purpose Mary Lander was examined.*

*Ordered.. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.*

*The Secretary acquainted this Committee that he had applied to the Hospital of Bethlem about Stephen Wood and had found that the said Stephen Wood was admitted the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October 1755 and discharged out of the said Hospital the 15<sup>th</sup> September 1757 as fit for the Incurable Ward.*

*Ordered.. That he be discharged immediately and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away and that a Letter be sent to Mr. Puleo the Governor who recommended him with the reasons of his Discharge.*

*Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Mary Hoppers and Conrat Myer.*

*Ordered.. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.*

*Read the petition on behalf of Elizabeth Wooster and it appearing on the Examination of Martha Wooster the petitioner that the said Elizabeth Wooster had been disordered above twelve Months.*

*Ordered.. That the petition be rejected.*

*Ordered.. That William Green and Macken Newen be brought for Examination next Fry day.*

*Mr. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that she wanted Four Saucopans and two Dozen of pewter plates and six pewter Dishes for the use of the House.*

*Ordered.. That they be provided accordingly.*

*Henry Spurling*

*S. Lukes Hospital September 27<sup>th</sup> 1759.*

*Present*

*Henry Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair.  
William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
M<sup>r</sup> Robert Willis*

*M<sup>r</sup> Richard Speed.  
M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Proctoring*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Martha Humphreys (who was admitted the 22<sup>d</sup> day of September 1758) continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she hath been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months & from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery And she being brought up and examined.*

*Ordered. That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that William Egleton (who was admitted the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December last) continues disordered in his Senses but is in too weak a State of Bodily Health to take Medicines proper for his Lunacy And he being examined.*

*Ordered. That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having further acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Joseph Maton may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.*

*Ordered. That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Mary Williams (who was admitted the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June last) is Cured of her Lunacy And she being called in returning Thanks.*

*Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Shortland (who was admitted the 22<sup>d</sup> day of June last) is rather to be deemed an Idiot than Mad And she being brought up and examined.*

*Ordered. That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.*

*This Committee took into Consideration the Case of Stephen Wood who was discharged Uncured last Fryday And Resolved that the Secretary do write a Letter to M<sup>r</sup> Pilon the Governor who recommended the patient And acquaint him that the Committee desire the Favour that he will take such Notice to the Officers of the parish of Rumsford for the Imposition made as he may think proper.*

*This*

This Committee being informed that Mary Alburrow who was discharged —  
uncured the 27<sup>th</sup> of April last and put upon the List for Readmission at 5<sup>s</sup> a  
week had been admitted into Bethlem the 1<sup>st</sup> of June 1748 and discharged —  
from thence the 25<sup>th</sup> May 1750 as not fit and that she has been lunatic ever  
since

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List for Readmission at 5<sup>s</sup> a Week and that  
Notice be sent to the fel.<sup>ty</sup> thereof

The petitioner on behalf of William Green having acquainted this Committee  
that the patient could not be possibly in Town this Day and praying he may be  
continued on the List till next Fryday

Ordered. That he be continued on the List accordingly.

Mackewi Neveu not being brought and no person attending on his Behalf

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List

Read and approved the petition & Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Day.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn.

Ordered. That Frances Jones Eliz. Marshale Sarah Blake John Strutt and  
Mary Millington be brought for Examination next Fryday.

The Secretary acquainted this Committee that he being informed Charles  
Watts who was ordered to be brought for Readmission is well and that he has  
sent for Sam<sup>l</sup> Hawkins to be brought in his Room.

Ordered. That Charles Watts's Name be taken off the List.

No Notice having been received from the Friends of Samuel Hawkins.

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List.

Ordered. That Jane Cook the next on the List be sent for to be brought next Fryday  
for Readmission.

Ordered. That Ten Chaldron of Coals be provided.

Tho Fletcher

*S. Lukes Hospital Octo: 5<sup>th</sup> 1759.*

*Present*

*Mr Tho: Fletcher in the Chair  
Mr George Hayler  
William Rowden Esq:<sup>r</sup>  
Henry Douglas Esq:<sup>r</sup>  
Mr John Springett.*

*Mr Robert Willis  
Mr John Pearce  
Mr William Prouling.  
Mr James Sivey.  
Mr William Southouse*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D. Rattie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Smith (who was admitted the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September last) continues disordered notwithstanding she hath been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months — But that she is greatly amended since her Admission and she being brought up and examined.*

*Ordered.. That she be continued in the house for One Month*

*D. Rattie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Rutch and Robert Newman may next Fryday be discharged as cured.*

*Ordered.. That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose*

*D. Rattie having further acquainted this Committee that Joseph Mason (who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered.. That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away.*

*Francis Jones, Elizabeth Marshale and John Strutt were examined.*

*Ordered.. That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given.*

*Mr Hayler having informed this Committee that William Green was run away from his Friends but that they were in hopes of taking him so as to bring him next Fryday.*

*Ordered.. That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.*

*No person attending on behalf of Mary Millington who was ordered to be brought this day.*

*Ordered.. That her Name be taken off the List*

*Jane Cook being brought for readmission at 5<sup>o</sup> a Week and she being examined.*

*Ordered.. That she be readmitted upon the usual security being given.*

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Peter Martin, Charles Goldhawke, William Pinder and Francis Porin.

Ordered. That they be put upon the list and brought for examination in their Turn.  
Richard Dalton Esq.<sup>r</sup> having sent a letter to this Committee concerning Sarah Blake praying the patient may be continued on the list till next Fryday.

Ordered. That she be continued accordingly.

Ordered. That Stephen Collinson, Esther Sawcett and Richard Baxter be brought for examination next Fryday.

Tho Fletcher

---

## St Lukes Hospital October 12<sup>th</sup> 1759

Present

Mr. Thomas Fletcher in the Chair  
George Madry Esq.<sup>r</sup>  
Mr. Robert Willis

Mr. John Pearce

Mr. William Prouting  
William Reynolds Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Bincks (who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April last) and Robert Newman (who was admitted the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That they be discharged their securities attending to take them away.  
Stephen Collinson, Esther Sawcett and Richard Baxter were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given.

Mr. Potter having acquainted this Committee that Sarah Blake is recovered.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the list.

No person attending nor any Message being sent to this Committee concerning William Green.

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the list.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Martha Nicholas, Ann Kent, Jane Heatly, William Quiddington and Mary Bayley.

Ordered. That they be put upon the list and brought for examination in their Turn.

This Committee being informed that John Nelson is admitted into Bethlem.

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the list.

Ord.<sup>d</sup>

Ordered That William Stapleton and Thomas Arnold be brought for Examination  
next Fryday.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to Joseph Mansfield for  
£20 for petty Expences.

George Udny

S. Lukes Hospital Octo: 19<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Present

George Udny Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
W. John Springett

Mr. William Southouse

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

Mr. Mansfield the Keeper acquainted this Committee that John  
Fleming (who was admitted the 3<sup>th</sup> day of December last) and Francis  
Jones (who was admitted the 3<sup>th</sup> day of October Instant) died since last  
Fryday.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that John Subb (who was  
admitted the 23<sup>d</sup> day of March last) is in too weak condition to take  
Medicines proper for his Lunacy and he being brought up & examined.

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take  
him away.

William Stapleton and Thomas Arnold were examined

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Ordered That Sarah Axteell Elizabeth Haines and Mary Tickling be brought  
for Examination next Fryday.

W. Southouse



S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital October 26<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Present

M<sup>r</sup> William Southouse in the Chair.  
M<sup>r</sup> William Prowting.

M<sup>r</sup> John Pearce  
M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Fletcher.

The Minutes of the last Committee were Read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Elizabeth Smith and Ann Green may next Fryday be discharged as Cured

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

M<sup>r</sup> Mansfield the Keeper acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Steek (who was admitted the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August last) did on Tuesday last.

Sarah Azlell, Elizabeth Haines and Mary Sickling were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and Sarah Azlell being furnish<sup>d</sup> for upon payment of £1.12.0 for her Bedding.

Read and Approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of John Platinism

Ordered That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination in his Turn.

Ordered That Elizabeth Lovett, Esther Joseph & Christopher Stalls be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Read the petition and certificate on behalf of Sarah Knight and it appearing upon the Examination of the petitioner that the Day the patient became disordered was inserted in the certificate <sup>this day</sup> and that Oath of the designing the certificate was made on the 11<sup>th</sup> of October Instant and it was appearing doubtful if the patient hath not been disordered above twelve Months.

Ordered That the petition be rejected.

W<sup>m</sup> Prowting

S. Lukes Hospital November 2<sup>d</sup> 1759.

Present.  
Mr. William Frowling in the Chair.  
Stephen Peter Godin Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Mr. John Elliott

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Smith (who was admitted the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1758) and continued in the house for one Month October the 5<sup>th</sup> last and Ann Green (who was admitted the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That they be discharged their securities attending to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Elizabeth Ruch may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Elizabeth Lovell Esthor Joseph and Christopher Hall were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given and Esthor Lovell being parish poor upon payment of £1. 12. 0 for her Bedding.

Read and Approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Christiana Biana Jey, Mary Maddox and Margaret Newman.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turn.

Ordered. That Sarah Meake be brought for examination next Fryday.

John Elliott

S. Lukes Hospital November 9<sup>th</sup> 1759

Present

Mr. John Elliott in the Chair  
Stephen Peter Godin Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Jane Hoyle continues disordered in her Sensor Notwithstanding it is now above 12 Calendar Months since her first Admission into this Hospital and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That as she was discharged cured August 10<sup>th</sup> last and readmitted the 17<sup>th</sup> of the same Month of August on her Relapse that she be continued in the house and work longer to make up her whole time in the house 12 Compleat Calendar Months.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Deborah Swales may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securitions to attend next Friday for that purpose.

D. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Buck (who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Septem<sup>r</sup> last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securitions attending to take her away. Sarah Meaker was examined.

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Mary Hiddor.

Ordered. That she be put upon the list and brought for Examination in her Turn.

Ordered. That Stephen Tucker be brought for Examination next Friday.

John Elliott

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital. November 16<sup>th</sup> 1759

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. John Elliott in the Chair

Stephen Peter Godin Esq

M<sup>r</sup>. William Prouting

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed

M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Willis

M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Lummis (who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1758) continues disordered in her senses. Notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield acquainting this Committee she is in too weak a Condition to be brought up.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securitions to take her away.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Deborah Swales (who was admitted the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securitions attending to take her away.

D. Bathe being asked if Jane Hoyle is better than she was last  
Friday and he having acquainted this Committee that she is not and  
she being brought up and examined.

Ordered.. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take  
her away.

This Committee being informed that Stephen Tucker who was Ordered to  
be brought this day for Examination is dead.

Ordered.. That his Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Melabeta  
Borlock and Mary Millington.

Ordered.. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their  
Turns.

Ordered.. That Mary Hefford Senrat Myer and Elizabeth Day be brought for  
Examination next Fryday.

Edw. Payne

S. Lukes Hospital November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1759.

Present

Edward Payne Esquire in the Chair

Mr Francis Magnus

Mr John Elliott.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope  
Elizabeth Pearce may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered.. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose

This Committee having received Notice that Elizabeth Day who was ordered  
to be brought this Day for Examination is recovered.

Ordered.. That her Name be taken of the List.

Mary Hefford and Senrat Myer were examined.

Ordered.. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

The petitioner on behalf of Stephen Collinson attending this Committee  
and praying that he may be discharged.

Ordered.. That he be discharged accordingly.

Read and Approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Rebecca Trew  
and Hannah Maria Evans.

Ord.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Peter Martin Charles Goldhawke and William Pinder be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered. That Six Beds 12 Pair of Blankets and 12 Rugs be provided.

The Friends on behalf of Jane Hoyle who was last Fryday discharged uncured attending and praying the patient may be put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5<sup>th</sup> a Week.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List accordingly.

Francis Magnus

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital November 30<sup>th</sup> 1759

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Francis Magnus in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. John Elliott.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Edward Goodington (who was admitted the 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 1758) continues disordered in his senses notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient reason to expect his Speedy Recovery and he being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That he be discharged & that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Eliz<sup>th</sup> poore (who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having further acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Eliz<sup>th</sup> Maynes may next Fryday be discharged as — Cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Peter Martin Charles Goldhawke and William Pinder were examined

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Mary  
Patterson and Ann Houndsome.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns

Ordered. That Francis Spurin and Martha Nicholas be brought for Examination  
next Fryday.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed  
-----

## S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital Decem<sup>r</sup>. 7<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Present.

W<sup>m</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed in the Chair

Henry Douglass Esq<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>r</sup>. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Fletcher

M<sup>r</sup>. William Frowling.

William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Haynes (who  
was admitted the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being  
called in & returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Charles Goldthawke  
(who was admitted last Fryday) is in too weak a State of Bodily health to take  
Medicines proper for his Lunacy and the Keeper having informed this Commee  
that he is too weak he cannot be brought up.

Ordered. That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him  
away.

This Committee having reced a Letter from the petitioner of Francis Spurin  
who was Ordered to be brought this day for Examination that he is dead.

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List.

The petitioner on behalf of Martha Nicholas who was ordered to be brought this  
day attending and acquainting this Committee she is so well that she will not  
be brought.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Tich  
and Sarah Weaver.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns

The Friends on behalf of Edward Boddington who was discharged uncured  
last Fryday attending and praying that the patient may be put upon the List  
to be admitted in her Turn at five Shillings a Week.

Ordered

Ordered. That he be put upon the List accordingly.

Ordered. That Anne Kent Jane Healty and William Quiddington be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Richd Speed

S. Lukes Hospital Decem<sup>r</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup>. 1739.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed in the Chair.

William Bowden Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Alice Rawings who was admitted the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1738 / continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

Ann Kent and William Quiddington were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and William Quiddington being parish poor upon paym<sup>t</sup>. of £1. 12. 0 for his Bedding.

Nobody attending on behalf of Jane Healty who was ordered to be brought this day for Examination.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petitions & Certificates on behalf of Ann Kent and Martha Nicholls.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turn.

Ordered. That Mary Bayley and John Pattinson be brought for Examination next Fryday.

W<sup>m</sup> Bowden

S. Lukes Hospital Decem<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1759

Present

William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
Mr. William Southouse.

Mr. Richard Speed.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Sarah Banks (who was admitted the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 1758) continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she hath been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged & that Notice be sent to her Secuties to take her away.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Martha Scott and William Cooke may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to their Secuties to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

This Committee being informed that Mary Bailey who was ordered to be brought this day for Examination is so ill that she is not expected to live and therefore will not be brought.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List.

The Treasurer acquainted this Committee that William Quiddington who was admitted last Fryday died on Saturday last.

Ordered. That Christiana Biana Jey Mary Maddox Marg<sup>t</sup> Newman Mary Kiddy and Metabella Bowlock may next Fryday be brought for Examination.

This Committee being informed that John Platinson who was ordered to be brought this day for Examination cannot be brought on account of his being at so great a distance from London.

Ordered. That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Read and Approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of John Swan.

Ordered. That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination in his Turn.

This Committee drew a Draft for L<sup>y</sup> to Charles Robinson Collector for half a Years Land Tax due Michaelmas last.

Ordered. That the Windows about the House be mended.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed



S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital Decem<sup>r</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Present  
M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed in the Chair M<sup>r</sup>. William Frowling.  
William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Marthart Scott (who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of May last) and William Cook (who was admitted the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope. Mary Wose may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

John Pattinson Mary Maddox and Mary Kidder were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

This Committee being informed that Margaret Newman is at too great a Distance off in the Country to be brought this day for Examination.

Ordered. That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.

This Committee being informed that Christiana Bianafoxy will not be brought for Examination.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List.

This Committee being informed that the petitioner on behalf of Metabella Postock has not yet received the Letter ordering the patient to be brought this day for Examination.

Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of John Abott Thomas Cyles and Michael Verine.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turn.

Ordered. That Mary Millington & Rebecca Frew be brought for Examination next Fryday.

This Committee opened the Two Charity Boxes & took thereout as under,  
For Bedding of 29 parish poor . . . . . 46. 8<sup>—</sup>  
Donations . . . . . 27. 1<sup>—</sup> 3.

Ordered. That a new poor's Box be made.

John Parle

59  
ing.  
off (wh  
was  
and  
away  
room  
that  
rins  
year  
is at  
for  
ill not  
Melaleu  
brought  
Abbott  
in their  
or exam  
under  
8  
1-3.

# S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital January 11<sup>th</sup> 1860

Present

W. John Pearce in the Chair

W. Richard Speed.

W. William Drouling

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Wise (who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July last) is cured of her Lunacy & is being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her securities attending to take her away.

D. Battie having <sup>also</sup> acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Esther Joseph may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered... That Notice be sent to her securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Conrad Meyer (who was admitted the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November last) continues disordered in his senses but is in too weak a state of bodily health to take Medicines proper for his Lunacy and the Keeper having informed this Committee that he is so weak he cannot be brought up.

Ordered... That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his securities to take him away.

Margaret Newman, Mary Milington and Rebecca Jew were examined

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given.

This Committee being informed that Metabella Doolock will not be brought for Examination.

Ordered... That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petition & Votification on behalf of Catherine Ballard

Ordered... That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn.

Ordered... That Hannah Maria Swan, Mary Patterson and Ann Houndsome be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Upon Examining the Friends of John Abbott who was last Fryday ordered to be put upon the List it appeared that the patient had been disordered greatly above 12 Calendar Months

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List.

John Pearce

# St Lukes Hospital January 11<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present

Mr John Pearce in the Chair  
Mr William Frowling

Mr Richard Speed

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Margaret Granden (who was admitted the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1759) continues disorder'd in her senses notwithstanding she hath been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Esther Joseph (who was admitted the 2<sup>d</sup> day of November last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.  
Hannah Maria Evans was examined

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

This Committee having received a Letter from D<sup>r</sup> Wollaston of Bury on behalf of Mary Patterson acquainting this Committee that the patient cannot be in Town till this day fortnight.

Ordered. That she be continued on the List till this Day fortnight.

Mr Speed having informed this Committee that Ann Moundstone is better and will not be brought for Examination.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Andrews.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn

Ordered. That Elizabeth Teek Sarah Weaver and Ann Thorne be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Mary Littlejohn one of the Servants in the House desiring to be discharged from the Service of this House.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that the Wages due to her be paid and that the Committee draw a Draft on the Treasurer for £1. 12. 0 for the same.

John Pearce

*S. Lukes Hospital Janry 18<sup>th</sup> 1760.*

*Present*

*M. John Pearce in the Chair.*

*Stephen Peter Esq.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D. Watlie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Smith and Rose Jennings who were admitted the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1759. continue disordered in their Senses notwithstanding they have been admitted into this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of their Senses there is not sufficient Reason to expect their speedy Recovery and they being brought up and examined and the Friends on behalf of Elizabeth Smith desiring that she may be put upon the List to be readmitted at 5<sup>s</sup> a Week in her Turn.*

*Ordered* That they be discharged and that Notice be sent to their Securdies to take them away and that the said Elizabeth Smith be put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5<sup>s</sup> a Week accordingly.

*Nobody attending on behalf of Elizabeth Teek who was Ordered to be brought this Day for Examination.*

*Ordered.* That her Name be taken off the List.

*Sarah Weaver and Ann Thorne were examined.*

*Ordered.* That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

*Read and Approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Sarah Litchfield John Cooper and Elinoe Cotton.*

*Ordered.* That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

*The wife of John Ralph a patient in this House desiring and requesting this Committee that she may take her Husband out of the House for a few days and may have Liberty to bring him again.*

*Ordered.* That her Request be granted.

*Ordered.* That Martha Nicholls John Swan and Thomas Byles be brought for Examination next Fry day.

*John Pearce*

*S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital January 25<sup>th</sup> 1760*

*Present.*

*Mr. John Pearce in the Chair*

*Mr. Robert Udney*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*Mary Patterson John Swan and Tho<sup>s</sup> Uyles were Examined.*

*Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.*

*Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of John Ancher  
Eleanor Brickley and William Mansfield.*

*Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.*

*The Friends on behalf of Margaret Granden who was discharged & recovered  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of January Instant having prayed the patient may be put upon  
the List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5<sup>o</sup> a Week.*

*Ordered. That she be put upon the List accordingly.*

*No person attending on behalf of Martha Nicholls who was Ordered to be  
brought this Day for Examination.*

*Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List.*

*W<sup>m</sup> Prouting*

*S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital February 1<sup>st</sup> 1760.*

*Present*

*Mr. William Prouting in the Chair*

*Mr. John Pearce.*

*Mr. Edward Tyson*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.*

*Read and Approved the petitions & Certificates on behalf of Mary Johnson &  
Richard Holland.*

*Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.*

*This Committee drew a Draft on the Treasurer to Mr. Mansfield for £20 for  
petty Expenses.*

*Ordered. That Notice be sent to the Friends of John Ralph (who had Liberty to take him  
out of the house for a few days on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of January last) that unless they  
bring him next Fryday or attend with a proper Excuse he will be discharged.*

*W<sup>m</sup> Prouting*

760  
St Lukes Hospital February 8<sup>th</sup> 1760.

Present

Mr William Frowling in the Chair

Mr Edward Tyson.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Babbie having acquainted this Committee that Ann Hunt Anno 1759 and Ann Warr (who were all admitted the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Feby 1759) continued disordered in their senses notwithstanding they have been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present circumstances of their Cases there is not sufficient reason to expect their speedy Recovery and they being brought up and examined.

Ordered... That they be discharged And that Notice be sent to their Securities to take them away.

Read and approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of Mary Mayr.

Ordered... That she be put upon the List and brought for examination in her Turn.

Ordered... That Michael Verine Catherine Ballard and Elizabeth Andrews be brought for Examination next Fryday.

The Friends on behalf of John Ralph attended and brought the patient again and he was accordingly received.

Ann Kent a patient in the house being in great want of necessary Cloathing

Ordered... That Notice be sent to her Securities that she will be discharged next Fryday in case she is not furnished with them by that time.

Edw: Tyson

St Lukes Hospital February 15<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present

Mr Edward Tyson in the Chair

Mr William Frowling.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Babbie having acquainted this Committee that Jeremias Daniell and William Gold (who were admitted the 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 1759) continued disordered in their senses notwithstanding they have been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present circumstances of William Golds Case there is not sufficient reason to expect his speedy Recovery but that Jeremias Daniel is greatly amended since his first Admission and they being brought up and examined.

Ordered... That William Gold be discharged And that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away.

Ordered... That Jeremias Daniell be continued in the house one Month longer.

Michael Verins Catherine Ballard and Elizabeth Andrews were examined

Ord.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petitions & certificates on behalf of Isabella Pierson  
Thomas Deakins, Tho: Vogler, Mary Loggin, Jacob Lockson, William  
Newman, Lucy Lykes and Sarah Warner.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and bro<sup>t</sup> for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That John Cooper be brought for Examination next Fryday.

The friends on behalf of Ann Hurst who was discharged uncur'd last Fryday  
praying the patient may be put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn at  
5<sup>s</sup> a week.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List accordingly.

Ordered. That five Chaldron of Coals be provided.

James Spurling

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital February 22<sup>d</sup> 1760

Present.

James Spurling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
W<sup>m</sup> Edward Sykes.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Andrews who  
was admitted the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February Ins<sup>t</sup> in too weak a State of Bodily  
health to take Medicines proper for her Lunacy and she being brought  
in and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that her Security be sent to take her away -  
but that she may have Liberty to bring her again if her Strength should  
permit within two Months.

John Cooper was examined.

Ordered. That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petition and certificates on behalf of William Misk-

Ordered. That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination in his Turn.

W<sup>m</sup> Mansfield having acquainted this Committee that the Security of  
Ann Hois (who was discharged the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February Instant) had not taken her  
away agreeable to the Note sent them.

Ordered. That W<sup>m</sup> Mansfield do wait upon the Securities to acquaint them that unless they  
be immediately removed they will be sued upon their Bond.

Ordered. That Sarah Litchfield be brought for Examination in her Turn next Fryday.

W<sup>m</sup> Prowting

S. Lukes Hospital February 29<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. William Prowting in the Chair.

M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Syvon.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that the Securities of Ann Ford had taken her out of the house.

Sarah Sitchfield was examined.

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual security being given.

Read and approved the petition and certificates on behalf of James Dubisson.

Ordered. That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination in his Turn.

Ordered. That six pair of Blankets and Twelve Rugs be provided

W<sup>m</sup> Prowting

S. Lukes Hospital. March 7<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. William Prowting in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bradney.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Margaret Newnan may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Thomas Longuey is in two weak a State of Bodily Health to take Medicines proper for his Lunacy and the Keeper informing this Committee he is so weak he cannot be taken out of his Bed.

Ordered. That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of James Saliman Samuel Newes and Andrew Chisloy.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Elinor Cotton and John Archer be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered. That a new Copper be provided and a new washing Machine.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Chambers



St Lukes Hospital. March 14<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present

Mr. Sam<sup>l</sup> Chambers in the Chair

Mr. John Pearce

Mr. Joseph Bradney

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Jeromiah Daniel and Sarah Meek may next Fry day be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to their Securites to attend next Fry day for that purpose

D. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Margaret Newman (who was admitted the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Janry last) is cured of her Lunacy And shewing called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securites attending to take her away  
The Friends on behalf of Ellen Cotton having sent a Letter to this Committee that the patient is so much better that they shall not bring her for Examination.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List

John Archer was examined

Ordered. That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read & approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of Mary Osborne and Elizabeth Murray.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns

Ordered. That Ellen Brickley William Maxfield and Mary Johnson be brought for Examination next Fry day.

This Committee sign so a Draft on the Treasurer to Sarah Gibbs for 12<sup>th</sup> full for Wages.

Henry Sperling

St Lukes Hospital. March 21<sup>st</sup> 1760.

Present

Henry Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

Mr. Joseph Bradney

Mr. Robert Willis

Mr. John Pearce

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Jeromiah Daniel (who was admitted the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1759) and Sarah Meek (who was admitted the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1759) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That they be discharged their Securites attending to take them away

D. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope

Rebecca

Rebecca True may next Fryday be discharged as Cur'd.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securitys to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Nobody attending on behalf of Eleanor Trinkley and Mary Johnson who were ordered to be brought this Day for Examination.

Ordered. That their Names be taken off the List

William Mansfield was examined.

Ordered. That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Hannah Edmunds Ann Turner and Mary Blundon.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

The Mother of Henry Ellis attending and desiring she may have Liberty to take her son home on account of Bodily ailment for one Month with Liberty to bring him again at the Expiration of that time or sooner if she thinks proper.

Ordered. That her Request be granted.

Ordered. That Richard Holcarid Mary Mays Isabella Pierson and Thomas Vogler be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Thomas White having given warning to the Committee by Letter that he should quit his Service

Ordered. That Mr Mansfield provide another Servant.

Mr Mansfield acquainted this Committee that William Pindar is dead.

Henry Spurling

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital March 28<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present

Henry Spurling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

Mr Joseph Rhoadney

Mr John Pearce

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Sarah Chalfont (who was admitted the 23<sup>d</sup> day of March 1759) continues disordered in her senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above Twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient reason to expect her speedy recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securitys to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>.

D. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope for Martin and John Swan may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Rebecca True (who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Janry last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

Mr. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that George Perry a patient in the house at 5<sup>th</sup> a week is dead.

Richard Holland Mary Hays and Isabella Pierson were examined

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

Mr. Henry Spence attended on behalf of Thomas Vogler and acquainted this Committee that the patient is better and will not be brought.

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Sarah Michener Edward Judge and John Hancock.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Mary Loggins Jacob Lockwon William Newman and Lucy Lyles be brought for examination next Fryday.

Ordered. That Christopher Smart be brought next Fryday for Admission at 5<sup>th</sup> a week.

Mr. Mansfield making Complaints of the Behaviour of Mary Ragg one of the Servants.

Ordered. That a Months Warning be now given her and that at the End of the Month she be discharged the Service of this House and that Mr. Mansfield do provide another Servant in her Room.

George Halsey

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital April 1<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present  
George Udny Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
M<sup>r</sup>. John Pounce  
Henry Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bradney  
William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>  
M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Fletcher

These Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that prudence Watts (who was admitted the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1759) continues disordered in her senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above twelve calendar Months and from the present circumstances of her case there is not sufficient reason to expect her speedy recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that notice be sent to her securities to take her away.

D. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Sarah Astell may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That notice be sent to her securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Peter Martin (who was admitted the 30<sup>th</sup> of November last) and John Swan (who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> January last are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That they be discharged their securities attending to take them away.

Mary Loggins being brought for examination and she being found so weak as not to be fit to be admitted at present.

Ordered. That she be continued on the List for a Month and that her friends have Liberty to bring her within that time to be admitted in case she recover her strength.

M<sup>r</sup>. Potter having acquainted this Committee that Jacob Lockson will not be brought.

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List.

William Newman was examined.

Ordered. That he be now admitted upon the usual security being given.

Lucy Eyles being brought for examination and D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that it is his Opinion that as her Husband is in the house and they unavoidably must see each other that her being admitted will obstruct the recovery of both.

Ordered. That she be not admitted and that her Name be taken off the List.

This Committee received a Letter from the petitioners behalf of Christopher Smart that he will not be brought for admission.

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List.

Ordered. That Mary Moore the next on the List be brought for admission next Fryday.

Read

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Mary Mansfield  
and Abigail Jenner.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Sarah Warner William Wake James Dubifson James Tolman &  
James Hewes be brought for Examination next Fryday.

That the husband on behalf of Elizabeth Andrews who was ordered to be taken  
out of the House on account of her Health the 22<sup>d</sup> day of February last attended  
and informed this Committee she is dead.

Francis Magnus

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital April 11<sup>th</sup> 1760.

Present

M<sup>r</sup> Francis Magnus in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Fletcher.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Sarah Artole (who  
was admitted the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being  
called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her securities attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to  
hope Sarah Litchfield may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That notice be sent to her securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Sarah Warner William Wake James Tolman and Samuel Hewes  
were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given.

The petitioner on behalf of James Dubifson attending and informing  
this Committee that the patient cannot be bro<sup>d</sup> this day and praying she  
may be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Ordered. That she be continued on the List till next Fryday accordingly.

The mother of Sarah Wilson attending and praying the patient  
may be discharged tho' uncured.

Ordered. That she be discharged accordingly.

Read approved the petitions & certificates on behalf of Francis Lapworth  
Robert Blackburn and Sarah Stornum.

Francis Magnus

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Moore who was ordered to be brought for Examination this Day cannot be brought till next Fry day.

Ordered. That she be continued on the List till next Fry day Accordingly.

Ordered. That Andrew Chisley and Mary Osborne be brought next Fry day for Examination.

Rob: Willis

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital April 18<sup>th</sup> 1760.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>: Robert Willis in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>: Richard Speed.

M<sup>r</sup>: William Prouting

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>: Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Stone (who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1759) continues disordered in her Senes notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above Twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>: Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Anne Maria Adams may next Fry day be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fry day for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>: Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Sarah Litchfield (who was admitted the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

James Dubijson was examined.

Ordered. That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

No person attending on behalf of Andrew Chisley who was ordered to be brought this Day for Examination.

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List.

The Mother on behalf of Mary Osborne who was ordered to be brought this day for Examination acquainting this Committee that the patient cannot be in Town by this Day & praying she may be continued on the List till next Fry day.

Ordered. That she be continued on the List Accordingly.

Mary

Mary Moore was brought for Readmission at 5<sup>o</sup>. a week and she being examined.

Ordered. That she be readmitted upon the usual security being given.

Read and Approved this petition and certificates on behalf of Hannah Atton Mary Nett Jane Backland John Wormalster Jane Hoath and James Bowie.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination within their Term.

Ordered. That Elizabeth Murray, Hannah Edmonds & Ann Turner be brought for Examination next Friday.

The Mother of Henry Ellis who had Liberty to take her son out of the house for One Month the 21<sup>st</sup>. March last on Account of Bodily Ailment attending and praying she may keep her son at home for One Month longer.

Ordered. That her request be granted And that she have Liberty to bring him at any time within the Month if his Health will permit it.

M<sup>o</sup>. Mansfield having made Complaint of Mary Wrag a servant in the House.

Ordered. That she be immediately discharged And that the sum of £2. 9<sup>o</sup>. be paid her for the wages now due to her.

George Udny

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital April 25<sup>th</sup> 1760.

Present

George Udny Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

William Bowdler Esq<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>o</sup>. Robert Willis

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Branch (who was admitted the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1759) continued disordered in her senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above Twelve Calendar Months but that she is greatly amended since her Admission and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That she be continued in the house One Month longer.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason

to hope. Mary Townall may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Anne Maria Evans (who was admitted the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

Mr. John Dollin the petitioner for Mary Loggin who was continued on the List the 11<sup>th</sup> Instant for One Month attending and acquainting this Committee the patient is dead.

Mary Osborne, Elizabeth Murray Hannah Edmonds and Ann Turner were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Henry Ellis whose Friends last Fryday had Liberty to keep him at home for One Month having brought the patient for admission again and she being brought up and Examined as to his Health and being found fit.

Ordered. That he be taken again into the house.

Read and Approved the petition and certificates on behalf of Ann Saltmarsh, Jerosia Luechy and Robert Hill.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Rob. Willis

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital May 2<sup>d</sup> 1760.

Present

Mr. Robert Willis in the Chair

Mr. John Elliott.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Irving (who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1759) continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she hath been admitted into this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient reason to expect her speedy recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason



to hope Mary Allon may next Fryday be discharged as Curd.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securitios to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D. Battie having likewise Acquainted this Committee that Mary Pownall (who was admitted the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September last) is Curd of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securitios attending to take her away. The Husband of Mary Pownall paid to the Committee by the hands of Mr. Robert Willis Ten Guineas for the Use of this Charity as a Token of his Sense of the Benefit his Wife has received thereby. Read and Approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of Kitty Cooper.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn.

Ordered. That Mary Blunden and Sarah Michener be brought for Examination next Fryday.

John Elliott

## S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital May 9<sup>th</sup> 1760.

Present

Mr. John Elliott in the Chair

Mr. George Mayter.

Mr. William Prowling

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that William Elphe and Mary Bayley (who were admitted the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1759) continue disordered in their Senses notwithstanding they have been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of their Cases there is not sufficient Reason to expect their speedy Recovery and they being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That they be discharged and that Notice be sent to their Securitios to take them away.

D. Battie having also Acquainted this Committee that Mary Allon (who was admitted the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August last) is Curd of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securitios attending to take her away.

Mary Blunden and Sarah Michener were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given And Sarah Michener being parish poor upon payment of £1. 12. 0 for her Bedding.

Read and Approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of Robert Adman.

Ordered. That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination in his Turn.

Ordered. That Edward Judge and John Hancock be brought for Examination next Fryday.

This Committee signed the following Drafts on the Treasurer Viz<sup>t</sup>

One to Charles Robinson collector of the Land Tax for £7 for 1/2 years Land Tax due Lady day last.

One to Collector of the Window Tax for £2. 18. 6 for One years Window Tax due Lady Day last.

One to Mary Hagg for £2. 10. 6 in full for Wages to the 18<sup>th</sup> of April last.

One to Thomas White for £3. 6. 8 in full for Wages to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May last.

John Elliott

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital May 16<sup>th</sup> 1760

present

M<sup>r</sup>. John Elliott in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. George Haylor.

M<sup>r</sup>. Francis Magnus.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

This Committee being informed that Edward Judge who was Ordered to be brought this day for Examination is recovered.

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List.

M<sup>r</sup>. Haylor having informed this Committee that John Hancock is so far off in the Country to be brought this Day for Examination.

Ordered That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Read and Approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Joseph Torosta and Elizabeth Howstoun

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turn.

John Sagar on behalf of Mary Bayley who was discharged uncured last Fryday attending and paying the patient may be put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5<sup>s</sup>. a week.

Ord<sup>d</sup>

Ordered.. That she be put upon the List Accordingly.

Ordered That Mary Marwille be brought for Examination next Fry day.

This Committee drew a Draught on the Treasurer to Mr Mansfield for £20 for petty Expences.

John Elliott

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital May 23<sup>d</sup> 1760.

Present

Mr John Elliott in the Chair  
Mr William pro writing

Mr Francis Magnus.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Branch is not amended since his report concerning her Case on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April last and she being brought up & examined.

Ordered That she be discharged & that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Hannah Griffiths may next Fry day be discharged and cured.

Ordered.. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fry day for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Richard Baxter (who was admitted the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October last) continues disordered in his Senses but is in the weak a State of bodily health to take Medicines proper for his Lunacy and he being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away but that they have Liberty to bring him again at the end of two Months in Case his Health is established.

John Hancock was examined.

Ordered. That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

This Committee being informed that Mary Marwille is in the County & cannot be brought this Day.

Ordered.. That she be continued on the List till next Fry day.

Read & approved the petitions & Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Churchill Ann Spier and Mary Luff.

Ordered.. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ord<sup>r</sup>

Ordered. That Abigail Ginnor Francis Lapworth and Robert Blackburn be brought  
for examination next Fryday.

Ordered. That five Chaldron of Coals be provided.

John Elliott

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital. May 30<sup>th</sup> 1760.

Present

Mr. John Elliott in the Chair

Mr. Francis Magnus.

The minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Hannah Griffiths (who  
was admitted the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August last) is cured of her Lunacy and she  
being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to  
hope John Cooper and James Dubijson may next Fryday be discharged as  
cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose  
This Committee having received a letter on behalf of Mary Mansville.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List.

This Committee being informed that Abigail Ginnor is recovered.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List.

No person attending on behalf of Robert Blackburn.

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Elizabeth  
Sewett, Lewis Rene Longuet Sarah Frogrove and Elizabeth Wilson.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Sarah Stornum Hannah Matton Mary Nott Jane Buckland and John  
Bermaster be brought for examination next Fryday.

The Friends on behalf of Francis Lapworth attending and acquainting this  
Committee that the patient had made his escape from them this Morning.

Ordered. That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Rich Speed

St. Lukes Hospital June 6<sup>th</sup> 1760.

Present

Mr Richard Spood in the Chair  
William Bowden Esquire  
Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Chamber

Henry Douglas Esq<sup>r</sup>  
William Keynolds Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Wathe having acquainted this Committee that John Cooper (who was admitted the 22<sup>d</sup> day of February last) and James Dubijson (who was admitted the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April last) are cured of their Lunary and they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered.. That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.  
Mr Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Murray died last Night.

Francis Lapworth Hannah Hatton and Jane Buckland were examined.

Ordered.. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

This Committee having received Information from the Friends of Mary Nott that she could not be in Town by this Day on account of her Health.

Ordered.. That she be continued on the List till this Day fortnight.

The Friends of John Cornmaster attending and acquainting this Committee that he is not in a proper State of Health to be brought to Day.

Ordered.. That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Read and Approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of William Toms.

Ordered.. That his Name be put upon the List and brought for Examination in his Turn.

Ordered.. That Jane Heathly be brought for Examination next Fryday.

No one appearing on behalf of Sarah Stornum but Notice having been sent by the penny post and there being a possibility of its having miscarried.

Ordered.. That her Name be continued on the List till next Fryday.

W. BOWDEN

S. Lukes Hospital June 13<sup>th</sup> 1760.

Present

William Rowden Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
Henry Douglas Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Wallis having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope  
Thomas Arnold may next Fryday be discharged and cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to his Securit<sup>r</sup> to attend next Fryday for that  
purpose.

D<sup>r</sup> Wallis having also acquainted this Committee that Catherine  
Wingfield a patient he admitted in the house at 5<sup>l</sup> a week is recovered.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securit<sup>r</sup> to take  
her away.

Mr. Speed having by Message informed this Committee that Mary  
Neth will not be brought.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List.

The Friends of John Bermaister attending and acquainting this  
Committee that he is not yet in a proper State of health to be brought this  
Day.

Ordered. That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Mr. Mansfield having informed this Committee that Sarah Stornum  
and Jane Heatley are dead.

Ordered. That their Names be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petition and certificates on behalf of John  
Mackbean and Elizabeth Mathbourne.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.

This Committee being informed that Robert Hill a patient on the List is  
recovered.

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List.

Ordered. That James Bowie Ann Saltmarsh Teresia Lucchy and Kitty Cooper be  
brought for Exam<sup>n</sup> next Fryday.

Ordered. That Dorothy Beale the next patient on the List at 5<sup>l</sup> a week be brought for  
Admission next Fryday.

Henry Douglas.

*S. Lukes Hospital June 20. 1760*

*Present.*

*Henry Douglass Esq. in the Chair.*

*M. Richard Speed*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.*

*D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Booth (who was admitted the 15. day of June 1759) continues disorder'd in her senses — Notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months And from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient reason to expect her speedy Recovery And she being brought up and examined.*

*Ordered. — That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.*

*D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Thomas Arnold (who was admitted the 19. day of October last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered. — That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away.*

*D. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope James Salman may next Fryday be discharged a cured.*

*Ordered. — That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.*

*John Bormaster & Ann Saltmarsh were examined.*

*Ordered. — That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.*

*This Committee being informed that James Bowie and Teresa Lucchey will not be brought for examination And that Kitty Cooper is dead.*

*Ordered. — That their Names be taken off the List.*

*This Committee being informed that Dorothy Doll could not be brought for Admission this Day.*

*Ordered. — That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.*

*Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Andrew — Wilborough and Sarah Nicholls.*

*Ordered. — That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.*

*Ordered. — That Robert Admans Joseph Foresta Elizabeth Houstoun Elizabeth Churchill Ann Spier and Mary Luff be brought for Examination next Fryday.*

*Richard Speed*

*St Lukes Hospital June 27<sup>th</sup> 1760*

*Present.*

*M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed in the Chair*

*Henry Douglass Esq<sup>r</sup>.*

*M<sup>r</sup>. William Frowling.*

*Henry Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup>.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Lancelot Price (who was admitted the 22<sup>d</sup>. day of June 1759) continues disorder'd in his Senses notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect his speedy Recovery and he being brought up and examined.*

*Ordered. That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securit<sup>r</sup>ies to take him away.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that James Salmon (who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup>. day of April last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning thanks.*

*Ordered. That he be discharged his Securit<sup>r</sup>ies attending to take him away.*

*Robert Admann Joseph Foresta Elizabeth Howtoun and Mary-Luff were examined.*

*Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.*

*The Friends on behalf of Elizabeth Churchill and Ann Spicer attending & acquainting this Committee the patients could not conveniently be brought this Day and praying they may be continued on the List till next Fryday.*

*Ordered. That their Request be granted.*

*Dorothy Kell being brought for Admission was examined.*

*Ordered. That she be admitted upon payment of 5<sup>s</sup>. a week and on the usual Security being given*

*Read and approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Judith Bayley.*

*Ordered. That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn.*

*Thomas Phillpott (who was admitted the 22<sup>d</sup>. day of June 1759) having made his Escape out of the House and gone home to his Friends and they having declared they did not intend to bring him again.*

*Ordered. That he be finally discharged.*

*Ordered. That Elizabeth Sewitt be brought for Examination next Fryday.*

*John Surree*



S. Lukes Hospital July 4<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. William Fletcher.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Hayes may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securitours to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Ann Spiers who was continued on the List for a week last Fryday - not being brought nor any Body attending on her behalf.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List.

Elizabeth Churchill and Elizabeth Jewitt were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of John Hall, Mary Orlibeer and Mary Smith.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Lewis Kene Longuet and Sarah proogrove be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Nich<sup>l</sup> Crisp

S. Lukes Hospital July 11<sup>th</sup> 1760.

Present.

M<sup>r</sup>. Nicholas Crisp in the Chair.

M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce

Henry Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup>?

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that John Ralph - (who was admitted the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1759) continues disordered in his Scurvy notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient reason to expect his speedy Recovery and he being brought in and examined.

Ordered. That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securitours to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Mary Hayes (who was admitted the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning thanks.

Ord<sup>r</sup>?

Ordered. That she be discharged her securities attending to take her away.

D. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Michael Verine may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to his securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose. Lewis Kene Longuet and Sarah Proogrove were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given and Lewis Kene Longuet being parish poor upon payment of £1-12-0 for his Bedding.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Ann Dixon Elizabeth Edwards Henry Hamilton and Thomas Johnson.

Ordered. That they be put upon the list and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Mr. Potter on the behalf of Susannah Newton (who was discharged uncured the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August last) desiring that the patient may be put upon the List to be admitted in her Turn at 5<sup>s</sup>. a week.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List accordingly.

Ordered. That Elizabeth Wilson and William Ferne be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Nick Crisp

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital July 18<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present.

Mr. Nicholas Crisp in the Chair  
Mr. William Frowling

Mr. John Pearce.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Michael Verine (who was admitted the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered. That he be discharged his securities attending to take him away.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Elinor Perkins Ann Spier, Rebecca Maxwell, Martha Nicholls, and Ann Clements.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

William Ferne was examined

Ordered. That he be now admitted upon the usual security being given.

No power attending on behalf of Elizabeth Wilson but the Letter  
having been sent by the penny post & a possibility of its miscarrying.

Ordered That fresh notice be sent and that the patient be continued on the  
List till next Fryday.

Nich Crisp

S. Lukes Hospital July 25<sup>th</sup> 1760.

Present.

M<sup>r</sup>. Nicholas Crisp in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bradney

M<sup>r</sup>. George Hayter

M<sup>r</sup>. William Mowling

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Wattie having acquainted this Committee that Hannah  
Edmonds (who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April last) continues  
disordered in her Senes But is in too weak a State of Bodily  
Health to take Medicines proper for her Lunacy and tho' being so  
weak as not to be able to be brought up to be examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that notice be sent to her Securies  
to take her away.

The Secretary acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Wilson  
who was ordered to be brought this Day is admitted into Bethlem  
and thereupon he had sent for John Mackbean to be brought in her  
Room.

John Mackbean was examined.

Ordered. That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

Read and Approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of  
Mary Esther Turner.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in  
her Turn.

The Friends on behalf of Lancelot Price (who was discharged  
uncured the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June last) and John Ralph (who was  
discharged Uncured the 11<sup>th</sup> Instant) praying the patient may  
be put upon the List to be admitted in their Turn at 5. a Week

Ordered. That they be put upon the List Accordingly.

Ordered That Elizabeth Rathbone be brought for examination next  
Fryday.

J<sup>r</sup>. Spelling

*S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital August 7<sup>th</sup> 1760*

*Present*

*James Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair*  
*Mr. William Frowling.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*Elizabeth Rathbourne was examined.*

*Ordered.* *That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.*

*Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Metcalfe Mary Hunt and Patrick Bull.*

*Ordered.* *That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.*  
*This Committee having viewed the Repairs wanting about the Hospital.*

*Ordered.* *That the following be done and the proper Workmen do attend this Committee next Fryday.*

*The Flooring in the Cold Bath Room to be made good.*

*The Wire Work about the Hospital to be made good.*

*The flooring in the patients Colles and passages to be made good.*

*The two Necessary Houses to be emptied.*

*James Sperling*

*S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital August 8<sup>th</sup> 1760*

*Present*

*James Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair*  
*Mr. William Frowling.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Ann Saltmarsh and Robert Admans may next Fryday be discharged as cured.*

*Ordered.* *That they be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.*

*Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Esther Hawkins Richard Astell and Minor Burn.*

*Ordered.* *That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.*

*Ordered.*

Ordered That Andrew Pilborough and Sarah Nicholls be brought for  
Examination next Fryday.

Edw: Tyson

St Lukes Hospital August 15<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present

Mr Edward Tyson in the Chair

Mr William Prouling

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Thomas Ammonds  
(who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1759) continues disordered in  
his senses notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital  
above 12 Calendar Months and from the present circumstances of  
his case there is not sufficient Reason to expect his speedy Recovery—  
and he being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to  
take him away.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason  
to hope Sarah Warner and Elizabeth Houston may next Fryday be  
discharged as cured.

Ordered... That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that  
purpose.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Anne Baltmarsh  
(who was admitted the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June last) and Robert Adams (who  
was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June last) are cured of their Lunacy and  
they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.  
Andrew Pilborough and Sarah Nicholls were examined.

Ordered.. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of  
Dorothy Parker Mary Wright and Mary James.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in  
their Turns.

Ordered. That Judith Bayley John Hall and Mary Orliboor be brought  
for Examination next Fryday.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to Mr Mansfield  
for £ 20 for petty Expences.

W<sup>m</sup>: Prouling

S. Lukes Hospital August 22. 1760.

Present.

M<sup>r</sup>. William Prowling in the Chair.

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope John Archer may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Sarah Warner (who was admitted the 11. day of April last) and Elizabeth Houstoun (who was admitted the 27.<sup>th</sup> day of June last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered. That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.

The Letter which was wrote to Clarke & Prowley require to bring John Hale this day for examination being directed wrong.

Ordered. That prook Notice be given and that he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Judith Bayloy and Mary Orlicer were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

The Mother on behalf of Henry Ellis attending and praying that he may be discharged and at the same time returning thanks for the Favour he had received from the Charity.

Ordered. That he be discharged accordingly.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Quincey and Sarah Holdford.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Mary Smith and Ann Dixon be brought for examination next Fryday.

W<sup>m</sup>. Prowling

*S. Lukes Hospital. August 29<sup>th</sup> 1760*

*Present*

*W. William Praeger in the Chair*

*W. Edward Tyson*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.*

*D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that John Archer (who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March last) and William Fearne (who was admitted the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning thanks.*

*Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away*

*D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Blunden and Hannah Hatton may next Fryday be discharged as cured.*

*Ordered.. That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.*

*Mary Smith was examined.*

*Ordered.. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given Lord Cardigan on behalf of Ann Dixon being out of Town and the Letter being sent to his Lordship.*

*Ordered.. That she be continued on the List till next Fryday and that <sup>fresh</sup> Notice be given to W. Webster his Lordships Steward.*

*It appearing to this Committee that the patient John Hall being a great way off in the Country.*

*Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Fryday and that <sup>fresh</sup> Notice be given.*

*Ordered.. That Elizabeth Edwards Henry Hamilton and Thomas Johnston be brought for Examination next Fryday.*

*W. Reynolds*

15/160  
St Lukes Hospital September 5<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present.

William Reynolds Esq. in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. William Prowling

M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bradney

Henry Sperling Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope William Stapleton may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to his Securitior to attend next Fryday so that surgeons

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Mary Blunden (who was admitted the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May last) and Hannah Hatten (who was admitted the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June last) are Cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered. That they be discharged their Securitior attending to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Hannah Sharpe (who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1756) at 5<sup>th</sup> a Week has recovered her Senses and she being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securitior to take her away.

This Committee being informed that John Hall is recovered.

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.

Ann Dixon Elizabeth Edwards Henry Hamilton and James Johnson were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Sarah Dudley and Lydia Mitchell

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Elinor Perkins and Ann Spier be brought for examination next Fryday.

Ordered That Catherine Page be brought for Readmission at five Shillings a Week next Fryday.

W<sup>m</sup> Reynolds



S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital Septem<sup>r</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. 1760

Present

William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup>. in the Chair  
M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bradney

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that William Stapleton (who was admitted the 19<sup>th</sup> day of October last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered. That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away.

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield the Keeper informed this Committee that Elizabeth Edwards died on Fryday Night last.

This Committee being informed that Catherine Page (who was ordered to be brought for Readmission at 5<sup>s</sup>. a Week) is recovered.

Ordered That her name be taken off the List.

Elizor Perkins and Ann Spier were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Ordered. That Achevon Maxwell be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered. That Ann Turner be brought for Readmission at 5<sup>s</sup>. a Week next Fryday.

M<sup>r</sup>. Inge the Executor of M<sup>r</sup>. Katherine Otger who hath left a Legacy of £100 to this Charity attended and informed this Committee there was but £500 three per cent Bank Annuitie to pay £170 Legacies left by the will of the said Katherine Otger and that he was willing to transferr £100 part thereof in full for the Legacy left to this Hospital.

Ordered That it be reported to the next General Court to have their Resolution thereon.

W<sup>m</sup>. Reynolds.

2<sup>th</sup> 1760  
S. Lukes Hospital September 19<sup>th</sup> 1760.

Present.

William Keynolds Esq. in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bradney

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope William Newman may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to his Securitior to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

M<sup>r</sup>. Potter on behalf of Achevon Maxwell having sent a message to this Committee that the patients Friends reside at so great a Distance off from London that the patient could not be brought this Day.

Ordered That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

The Letter for Ann Turner to be brought for Read misjon being sent by the penny post and it being possible the same may have miscarried.

Ordered. That fresh Notice be given and that he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Read & approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of John Settle and Elizabeth Jones.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.

Read the petition & Certificate on behalf of John Smart and it appearing by a letter sent therewith that the patient had been discharged uncured from Bethlem in the year 1755 but afterwards recovered and remained so till about ten weeks ago.

Ordered. That the pet.<sup>n</sup> be rejected on account of his having been discharged uncured from Bethlem.

Ordered. That Martha Nicholl, be brought for examination next Fryday.

Ordered. That Notice be given to the Securitior of William Tegger that unless sufficient Cloathing be provided for him by next Fryday he will be discharged.

W<sup>m</sup>. Keynolds.

*St. Lukes Hospital September 26<sup>th</sup> 1760.*

*Present*

*William Reynolds Esq: in the Chair.*

*W. Joseph Bradney.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.*

*D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Sander (who was admitted the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1759) continues disordered in her Senses Notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.*

*Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.*

*D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope John Strutt and Elizabeth Weaver may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.*

*Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.*

*D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that William Newman (who was admitted the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April last) is Cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning thanks.*

*Ordered That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away.*

*The Friends on behalf of William Jeggon (a patient in the house at 5<sup>o</sup> a Week) not having provided him with sufficient Cloathing according to several Notices sent them for that purpose.*

*Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away.*

*Ucherson Maxwell and Martha Nicholls were examined,*

*Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.*

*This Committee being informed that Ann Turner (who was ordered to be brought this Day for Examination at 5<sup>o</sup> a Week) is recovered*

*Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.*

*Ordered That Ann Clements Mary Lother Turner and Elizabeth Metcalf be brought for Examination next Fryday.*

*Ordered That Elizabeth Saltwell and Elizabeth Thomas be brought for Reading upon at 5<sup>o</sup> a Week next Fryday.*

*George Hainy*

S. Lukes Hospital Octo<sup>r</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup> 1760.

Present

George Udny Esq<sup>r</sup>. in the Chair  
Mr. Joseph Bradney  
Mr. Samuel Chambers

William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
Mr. John Pearce  
Mr. Robert Willis

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that John Pratt (who was admitted the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October last) and Sarah Weaver (who was admitted the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered. That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Sarah Nicholls may next Fryday be discharged and cured.

Ordered. That Michael be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose Ann Clements, Mary Mother Turner and Elizabeth Metcalfe were examined

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Elizabeth Saltwell and Elizabeth Thomas being brought for readmission at 5<sup>th</sup> a week and being examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petition & certificates on behalf of Mary Marselle.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List and brought for examination in her Turn

Ordered. That Mary Hunt be brought for examination next Fryday.

The Friends on behalf of Mary Lander who was discharged Uncured last Fryday attending and praying the patient may be put upon the List to be admitted in her Turn at 5<sup>th</sup> a week.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List accordingly.

Rob<sup>t</sup>. Willis

S. Lukes Hospital October 10.<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Willis in the Chair

George Udny Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Maskell — (who was admitted the 5.<sup>th</sup> day of October 1759) continues disordered in her senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital — above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery — and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered. — That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Thomas Dyles and Sarah Proogrove may next Fryday — be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Sarah Nichol (who was admitted the 15.<sup>th</sup> day of August last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. — That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away. Mary Hunt was examined.

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Mitchell Martha Clark Joseph Hyde and Mary Clarke.

Ordered. — That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Patrick Bull better Hawkins and Richard Lutell be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Rob<sup>t</sup>. Willis

*S. Lukes Hospital October 17<sup>th</sup> 1760.*

*Present*

*M<sup>r</sup> Robert Willis in the Chair*

*M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Bradney*

*M<sup>r</sup> John Pearce*

*M<sup>r</sup> Samuel Chambers*

*M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Crisp*

*M<sup>r</sup> Richard Speed.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Esther Sawcett (who was admitted the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1759) continues disordered in her senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her case there is not sufficient reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.*

*Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securitians to take her away.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Samuel Howes may next Fryday be discharged as cured.*

*Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securitians to attend next Fryday for that purpose.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Mary Osborne (who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April last) continues disordered in her senses but is in too weak a State of Bodily Health to take Medicines proper for her Lunacy and the Keeper reporting she is so weak she cannot be brought up.*

*Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securitians to take her away.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having further acquainted this Committee that Thomas Lyles (who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January last) and Sarah Prosgrove (who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered. That they be discharged their Securitians attending to take them away.*

*This Committee being informed that Patrick Bull is provided for.*

*Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List.*

*Esther Haukins and Richard Asbell were examined.*

*Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.*

*Read and approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Elizabeth Greenhead.*

*Ordered. That she be put upon the List and brought for examination in her Turn.*

*Ordered.*

Ordered That Elianor Burn Dorothy Parker Mary Wright and Mary James be brought for Examination next Fryday

Ordered That Ten Chaldron of Coals be provided.

Ordered. That three Beds and Bedding be provided.

Robt Willis

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital October 23<sup>d</sup> 1760.

Present

M<sup>r</sup> Robert Willis in the Chair

George Udny Esq<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Fletcher

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Samuel Hews (who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April last) is cured of his Lunacy - and he being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securites attending to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is no reason to hope Lewis Rene Longuet may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to his Securites to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

M<sup>r</sup> Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Mary Hopper (who was admitted the 23<sup>d</sup> day of November 1759) died on Monday last.

Elianor Burn was examined and it appearing on Examination - she is not Lunatick.

Ordered. That she be not admitted.

This Committee being informed Dorothy Parker is recovered.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Mary Wright was examined.

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

No person attending in behalf of Mary James who was ordered to be brought this Day for Examination.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and Approved the petition and Subscition in behalf of J<sup>h</sup> Smith.

Ordered. That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination in his Turn.

This

This Committee being informed John Wetts is admitted into Bethlem.  
Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List.

Ordered. That Elizabeth Quicley Sarah Holdford Sarah Dudley Lydia  
Mitchell and Elizabeth Jones be brought for Examination next Fryday.

This Committee drew a Draft on the Treasurer to Richard Holditch  
Baker for £17. 4. 0 in full to August the 30<sup>th</sup> last.

The Friends on behalf of Elizabeth Maskell (who was discharged  
uncured the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October last) attending and praying the patient  
may be put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn at five Shillings  
a week.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List accordingly.

Tho Fletcher

## S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital October 31<sup>st</sup> 1760.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Tho<sup>s</sup> Fletcher in the Chair

George Udny Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope  
Isabella Spearson Elizabeth Churchill and Ann Spicer may next Fryday be  
discharged as Cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Lewis Rene Languet  
(who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July last) is cured of his Lunacy and is being  
called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away.

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield acquainted this Committee Ann Kent died on Tuesday last.

Elizabeth Quicley Sarah Holdford Lydia Mitchell and Elizabeth Jones were  
examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and  
Elizabeth Jones being parish poor upon payment of £1. 12 for her Bedding.

The petitioner on behalf of Sarah Dudley attending and acquainting this  
Committee the patient could not be in Town this Day.

Ordered. That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Read and approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of Susannah  
Child.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn

Ord<sup>d</sup>



Ordered That Mary Marweille Elizabeth Mitchell Martha Clarke and Joseph Hyde be brought for Examination next Fryday.  
This Committee drew a Draft on the Treasurer for £7 to Chas Robinson Collector for half a years Land Tax.

John Elliott

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital November 7<sup>th</sup> 1760.

Present.

M<sup>r</sup> John Elliott in the Chair. Stephen Peter Godin Esq<sup>r</sup>.

M<sup>r</sup> William Sprouting.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Nicklin (who was admitted the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1759) continues disordered in her senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months But she is greatly amended since her Admission and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be continued in the house for One Month longer.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Isabella Pearson (who was admitted the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March last) Elizabeth Churchill (who was admitted the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July last) and Anne Spier (who was admitted the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securitions Attending to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having further acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Ann Turner may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securitions to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

It appearing on the Examination of John Nutt the person who bro<sup>g</sup>t Mary Marweille for Examination that she has been disordered now Two years.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

No person attending on behalf of Sarah Dudley.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List

Elizabeth

Elizabeth Mitchell, Martha Clarke and Joseph Hyde were examined

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.  
Read and approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of  
Ruth Frosthwaite and Edward Abraham

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their  
Turns.

Ordered. That Mary Clarke Elizabeth Greenhead and Griffith Smith be  
brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered That the Washhouse be repaired where wanting.

Wm. Prowting

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital November 14<sup>th</sup> 1760.

Present.

M<sup>r</sup>. William Prowting in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce

M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bradney.

William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Seveit  
and Christopher Hall (who were admitted the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1759)  
continue disorder'd in their Senses Notwithstanding they have been  
admitted into this Hospital at above twelve Calendar Months and from the  
present Circumstances of their Cases there is not sufficient Reason to  
expect their Speedy Recovery and they being brought up and examined.

Ordered That they be discharged and that Notice be sent to their Securities to take  
them away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Ann Turner  
(who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April last) is cured of her Lunacy and  
she being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is  
Reason to hope Mary Orlibeer and Elizabeth Notcalp may next Fryday be  
discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that  
purpose.

Mary Clarke Elizabeth Greenhead and Griffith Smith were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Ordered. That Swannah Child Ruth Frosthwaite and Edward Abraham  
be brought for Examination next Fryday.

John Elliott

St Lukes Hospital. November 21<sup>st</sup> 1760

Present

Mr. John Elliott in the Chair

Mr. Thomas Fletcher.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D. Battis having acquainted this Committee that Mary Orlebeer (who was admitted the 22<sup>d</sup> day of August last) and Elizabeth Metcalfe (who was admitted the 3<sup>d</sup> day of October last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their securities attending to take them away. Susannah Child and Edward Abraham were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given.

Ordered. That Sam<sup>l</sup>. Morris be brought for Examination next Fry day.

The prothoner on behalf of Ruth Froothwaite attending and acquainting this Committee that the patient could not be brought this Day.

Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Fry day.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurers Mr. Richard Goulditch Baker for £10. 10<sup>s</sup> in full for Bread &c from Sep<sup>r</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup> to October 31<sup>st</sup> last.

Ordered. That three pieces of sheeting be bought of Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Paine and one piece of striped Sicking for waistcoats be bought.

Ordered. That the Stack of Chimneys over Mr. Mansfield's Room be repaired and altered.

Ordered That 12 pair each of Handcuffs and Leg Logs be bought.

The Friends on behalf of Christopher Halls (who was discharged Un cured last Fry day) attending and praying the patient may be put upon the List to be admitted in his Turn at 5<sup>o</sup>. a week.

Ordered That he be put upon the List accordingly.

John Elliott

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital November 28<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present

W<sup>r</sup>. John Elliott in the Chair

W<sup>r</sup>. Francis Magnus.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

The petitioner on behalf of Samuel Morris attending and  
acquainting this Committee that the Patient would not be brought.

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Isaac  
Squirell.

Ordered. That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination in his  
Turn.

Ruth frost she waits not being brought and no One attending on her  
behalf.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Ordered That Mary Smith and Sarah Richardson be brought for  
Examination next Fryday.

Rich Speed

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital December 5<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present.

W<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed in the Chair

William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Balle having acquainted this Committee that Mary Ticklin (who  
was admitted the 26 day of October 1759) and who was continued in the  
House for 6<sup>th</sup> Month the Seventh of Nov<sup>r</sup>. last) continues disordered in  
her Senses and in rather worse than she was a Month ago and she being  
brought up and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securitios to take  
her away.

Mary Smith and Sarah Richardson were Examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of James  
Machado

Ordered. That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination in his Turn.

Rich Speed

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital December 12<sup>th</sup> 1760

present

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed in the Chair

William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Tho<sup>s</sup>. Fletcher Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Henry Douglas Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope William Masfield may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securitys to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of John Jago Odolphus Wright and Hannah Sizer.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Anne Spier (who was discharged cured the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November last) being brought for Reception upon her Kelaps and the being examined.

Ordered That she be now readmitted upon the usual Security being given.

Ordered. That Isaac Squire be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Speed

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital Decem<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed in the Chair

William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that William Masfield (who was admitted the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in & returning thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securitys attending to take him away

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is  
Reason to hope Elizabeth Sewell may next Fryday be discharged  
as cured.

Ordered That notice be sent to her Securitios to attend next Fryday for that  
purpose.

Read & Approved the petitions & Certificates on behalf of Mary  
Smith Elizabeth Ayres and Mary Ochford.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

Isaac Squirell was examined.

Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual security being given and  
being parish poor upon payment of £. 12. 0 for his Bedding.

Ordered That James Mackaile be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed

---

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital December 26<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present

Mr Richard Speed in the Chair

Mr John Elliott

William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Sewell  
who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July last is cured of her Lunacy and  
she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securitios attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is  
Reason to hope Mary Wright may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securitios to attend next Fryday for that  
purpose.

Mr Mansfield the Keeper acquainted this Committee that  
Mary Maddoch and Ann Thorne died since last Fryday.

James Mackaile was examined.

Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual security being given

Read and Approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of  
Mary Ann Thomas.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her  
Turn.

Ordered

Ordered That John Sage Odolphus Wright and Hannah Sizer be brought for Examination next Friday.

Mr. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that there is wanting a Bed and Furniture for One of the Lodging Rooms.

Ordered That Mr. Mansfield enquire the price of the same and report it to the next Committee.

Nich<sup>o</sup> Crisp

St Lukes Hospital January 3<sup>o</sup> 1761 -

Present

Mr. Nicholas Crisp in the Chair

Mr. John Pearce

Mr. Robert Aldmy.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that John Patton and Mary Hilder (who were admitted the 28<sup>th</sup> day of December 1760) continue disordered in their Senses notwithstanding they have been admitted into this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of their Cases there is not sufficient Reason to expect their speedy Recovery and they being brought up and Examined.

Ordered That they be discharged and that Notice be sent to their Securities to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Mary Wright (who was admitted the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

This Committee being informed that Hannah Sizer is recovered.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

John Sage and Odolphus Wright were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Thomas Phillips Elizabeth Brayne William Goodwin and Elizabeth Reddish.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ord<sup>r</sup>

Ordered That Mary Smith Elizabeth Ayres and Mary Ockford be brought for Examination next Fryday.

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield having acquainted this Committee that the price of a Bed and more the Furniture for one of the Lodging Rooms is £17. 12. 4

Ordered That One be bought at that price and that the same be put into M<sup>r</sup>. and M<sup>r</sup>s. Mansfields Room and the Bed which is now in there is be removed to the Room where the additional Servant agreed to be taken in the house is to be And that M<sup>r</sup>. Chamber be desired to examine the New Bed and Furniture.

John Pearce

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital Janry 9<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. Nicholas Crisp.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Judith Bayley and Susannah Child may next Fryday be discharged or cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to their Securitours to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Mary Millington (who was admitted the 14<sup>th</sup> day of January 1760) continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she hath been admitted into this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery And she being brought up and examined

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securitours to take her away.

Mary Smith and Elizabeth Ayres were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

D<sup>r</sup>. Watson who recommended Mary Ockford having sent a Letter to this Committee that the patient be disorder her Lunacy is in other Respects much out of Order and praying she may be continued on the List for a few Weeks till she recover her Bodily Health and become fit for Admission.

Ordered That she be continued on the List for one Month.

Read.



Read and Approved the petition and certificates on behalf of  
Susannah Kippell.

Ordered That she be put upon the list and brought for examination in  
her Turn.

Ordered That Mary Ann Thomas, Thomas Phillips Elizabeth Brayne  
and William Goodwin be brought for examination next Fryday.

The Friends on behalf of Mary Kidder who was discharged uncur'd  
last Fryday Attending and praying the patient may be put upon the  
list to be readmitted in her Turn at 5<sup>th</sup> week.

Ordered That she be put upon the list accordingly.

Nich<sup>l</sup> (V. S.)

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital January 16<sup>th</sup>. 1766

present

M<sup>r</sup>. Nicholas Cusip in the Chair M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce

M<sup>r</sup>. William Nash

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Judith  
Bayley (who was admitted the 22<sup>d</sup>. day of August last) and  
Susannah Child (who was admitted the 21<sup>st</sup>. day of November  
last) were cured of their Lunacy and they being called in &  
returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their securities attending to take  
them away.

Mary Ann Thomas Thomas Phillips Elizabeth Brayne  
and William Goodwin were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual security being

Read and Approved the petitions and certificates on behalf  
of Johannah Smith Richard Booth Littleton and Mary Brun

Ordered That they be put upon the list and brought for examination  
in their Turn.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer for £20 to be  
for petty Expences.

Rob<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> D<sup>r</sup>

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1761.

Present

Mr Robert Udny in the Chair

Mr John Pearce

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

Read and Approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of  
Mary Mulford.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in  
her Turn.

The Friends on behalf of Francis Sapworth a patient in the house  
attending this Committee and praying that they may have leave  
to take him out of the house for one Month or longer on Account of the  
badness of his Health and D<sup>r</sup> Ballie having reported that it is very  
necessary for them to do the same.

Ordered That they have Liberty to take him out of the house for two Months  
and that they may bring him again at the Expiration of that time  
or sooner.

Mr Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Rayne  
was taken out of the House last Tuesday pursuant to an Order  
signed by Mr Crisp a Governor.

Ordered That Elizabeth Reddish and Susanna Rufsell be brought for  
Examination next Fryday.

Mr Mansfield reported that there is wanting Window Shuttles  
for the Kitchen Window and Blinds for the Hall.

Ordered That they be provided.

Mr Mansfield having reported that several Rugs and Blankets  
were wanting for the patients Beds.

Ordered That a sufficient Number be provided Accordingly.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed  
222222

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital January 30<sup>th</sup> 1761

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. Nicholas Crisp.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>. Burt having acquainted this Committee that Mary —  
Patterson continues disordered in her Senses Notwithstanding  
she has been admitted into this Hospital above twelve Calendar  
Months and from the present circumstances of her Case there  
is not sufficient Reason to expect her Speedy Recovery and  
she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her —  
Securities to take her away.

Elizabeth Reddish and Susannah Russell were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of  
Sarah Hodges and Ann Covens.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

Ordered. That Johannah Smith be brought for Examination next  
Friday day.

William Atkinson One of the Men Servants in the house —  
having a Month ago given Warning to quit the Service of this  
House and this day having desired to be discharged.

Ordered That he be discharged Accordingly And that £6.0.6 be —  
paid him for the Wages now due to him from the 24<sup>th</sup> June last —  
for which this Committee drew a Draft on the Treasurer.

W<sup>m</sup>. Prowting

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital February 6<sup>th</sup> 1761

Present

Mr William Frowling in the Chair

Mr Edward Syon.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Sarah Holford may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Schannah Smith was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petitions & Certificates on behalf of Mary Church, Ann Fry, Robert Hile, and Mary Havill.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turn.

Ordered. That Richard Beech Littleton be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered. That five Chaldron of Coals be provided.

Edw: Syon

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital February 13<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

Mr Edward Syon in the Chair.

Mr William Frowling.

Mr Richard Speed

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Achison Maxwell may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Sarah Holford (who was admitted the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October last) is cured of her Lunacy — and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

Richard

Richard Beech Littleton was examined.

Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual security being given.  
Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of Mary Francis Mary Maund and John Green.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turn.

Ordered That Mary Browne be brought for Examination next Fryday.

James Sperling

St Lukes Hospital February 20<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

James Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

W<sup>r</sup> Edward Tyson.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Catherine  
Ballard (who was admitted the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1761) —  
Continues disordered in her Senses Notwithstanding she has  
been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months —  
And from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not  
Sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery And she being  
brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Security  
to take her away.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Achison  
Maxwell (who was admitted the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September last) is  
Cured of his Lunacy and he being brought up and examined.

Ordered That he be discharged his Security's attending to take him away.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is  
Reason to hope Mary Hunt and Mary Ann Thomas may next  
Fryday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Security's to attend next Fryday for  
that purpose.

No person attending on behalf of Mary Browne who was Ordered to  
be brought this day for Examination.

Ordered

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of  
Alice Holdway and William Mallett.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination on  
their Turns.

It appearing to this Committee that Griffith Smith is not in  
point of Circumstances a proper Object of this Charity.

Ordered That he be discharged And that Notice be sent to his Securitios to  
take him away.

Ordered That Mary Ochford Mary Mulford Sarah Hodges Ann Covens  
and Mary Church be brought for Examination next Fryday.

W<sup>m</sup>. Prouting

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital February 27<sup>th</sup> 1760

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. William Prouting in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Tyson.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that John Bormaster  
(who was admitted the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June last) continues disordered in  
his senses but is in too weak a State of bodily health to take  
Medicines proper for his Lunacy And he being brought up and  
examined.

Ordered That he be discharged And that Notice be sent to his Securitios  
to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Mary  
Hunt (who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October last) And Mary  
Anne Thomas (who was admitted the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January last)  
are cured of their Lunacy And they being called in and  
returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securitios attending to take them  
away.

Mary Mulford Sarah Hodges Ann Covens And Mary Church  
were examined.

Ordered.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given  
And Mary Church being parish poor upon payment of £1. 12  
for her Bedding.

Mary Ochford not being brought but the patient residing in the  
Country.

Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Ordered That Ann Fry be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Mr. Mansfield having complained that the Baker does  
not regularly serve the House with Bread.

Ordered That Notice be sent to him to attend next Fryday.

The Friends on behalf of Catherine Ballard who was discharged  
uncured last Fryday attending and praying the patient may  
be put on the List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5. o'clock.

Ordered That she be put upon the List accordingly.

John Van Rixtel

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital March 6<sup>th</sup> 1761

Present

John Van Rixtel Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair Mr. William Proving.  
Mr. Joseph Bradney

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is no reason  
to hope James Machaile may next Fryday be discharged as cured

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securitids to attend next Fryday for  
that purpose.

The Friends on behalf of Ann Fry who was ordered to be brought  
this Day for Examination having acquainted this Committee  
that the patient could not be in Town by this Day and praying  
she may be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Ordered That she be continued on the List accordingly.

Nobody attending on behalf of Mary Ochford.

Ordered That her name be taken off the List.

Read

Read and approved the petition and certificates on behalf of Judith Baker.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for examination in her Turn.

Ordered That Robert Hill be brought for examination next Fryday.

M<sup>r</sup>. Houlditch the Baker attended pursuant to the Order of the last Committee and promised to supply the Houvo regularly during the Remainder of his Contract.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to Richard Houlditch for L<sup>td</sup>. 9. 6 in full for Bread &c from January 1<sup>st</sup> to February 28<sup>th</sup> last.

M<sup>r</sup>. Mann the petitioner on behalf of Mary Browne who was struck off the List February 20<sup>th</sup> last on account of no person then attending having acquainted this Committee that the Letter which was sent to him he never received And therefore praying the patient may be restored on the List And it appearing the Letter was wrong directed.

Ordered That the patient be restored on the List and brought for examination next Fryday.  
Henry Sperling

S. Lukes Hospital March 13<sup>th</sup> 1761

Present

Henry Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bradney.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that John Mackean (who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> July last) continues disordered in his Senses but is in too weak a State of Bodily Health to take Medicines proper for his Lunacy And he being brought up and Examined.

Ordered That he be discharged And that Notice be sent to his Securdies to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that James Mackaile (who was admitted the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December last) is cured of his Lunacy And he being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securdies attending to take him away.



D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope John Sage may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securites to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Mary Brown and Ann Fry were Examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and Mary Brown being parish poor upon payment of £1.12. for her Bedding.

Nobody attending on behalf of Robert Hill who was Ordered to be brought this Day for Examination.

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List

Read and Approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Joseph Bagley.

Ordered. That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination in his Turn.

Ordered. That Mary Gavill and Mary Francis be brought for Examination next Fryday

Joseph Bradney

---

### St. Lukes Hospital March 20<sup>th</sup> 1761

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bradney in the Chair M<sup>r</sup>. Nicholas Crisp.

M<sup>r</sup>. William Frowling

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Esther Turner Isaac Squirell and Suannah Russell may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securites to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that John Sage (who was admitted the 2<sup>d</sup> day of January last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securites attending to take him away

Mary Gavelle was examined.

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual security being given.  
The Friends on behalf of Francis Lapworth who on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of January last had Liberty to take the Patient out of the House for Two Months now attending and acquainting this Committee they should not bring him again and returning Thanks for the Favours they had received

Ordered. That the Patient be discharged.

Read and Approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Rebecca South and Sarah Brown.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns

M<sup>r</sup>. Nicholas Crisp having acquainted this Committee that Mary Francis is so much better that her Friends do not intend to bring her.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List

Ordered That Mary Maund John Green Alice Holdway and William Mallett be brought for Examination next Fryday.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Mansfield for £20 for petty Expenses. H. Sperling

---

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital. March 21<sup>st</sup> 1761.

Present.

Henry Sperling Do<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bradney.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Esther Turner (who was admitted the third day of October last) Isaac Squirrell (who was admitted the 19<sup>th</sup> day of December last) and Savannah Russell (who was admitted the thirtieth day of January last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their securities attending to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having further acquainted this Committee that there is to own to hope Elizabeth Apow may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

This Committee being informed that John Green is recovered.

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.

No person attending on behalf of William Mallett who was ordered to be brought this Day.

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.

This Committee being informed that Mary Maun is so far off in the Country she could not be in Town by this Day.

Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Alice Holdway was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Ordered That Judith Parker Joseph Bagley and Rebecca South be brought for examination next Fryday.

Read and Approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Mary Ockford.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for examination in her Turn.

George Udny

---

St Lukes Hospital. April 3<sup>d</sup> 1761.

Present

George Udny Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

Henry Spurling Esq<sup>r</sup>

John Van Rieffel Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Richard Holland (who was admitted the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1760) continues disordered in his Senses notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months And from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect his speedy Recovery And he being brought up and examined

Ord<sup>d</sup>

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Mary Smith (who was admitted the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August last) continues disordered in her senses but is in too weak a State of bodily health to take Medicines proper for her Lunacy and she being so weak as not to be able to be brought up.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Anne Clements may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D. Battie having further acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Ayres (who was admitted the Ninth day of January last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

Mary Maund and Joseph Bagley were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given Judith Parker and Rebecca South not being brought but the patients residing in the Country.

Ordered That they be continued on the list till next Fryday.

Ordered That Sarah Brown, Mary Oshford and Susannah Dawson be brought for examination next Fryday.

Read and Approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Susannah Dawson, Ann Cooke and Hannah Sprigens.

Ordered That they be put upon the list and brought for examination in their Turns.

Rob: Willis

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital April 10<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

M<sup>r</sup> Robert Willis in the Chair  
John Van Rieckell Esq<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> William Southouse

The Minutes of the last Committee, were read and confirmed  
D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Anne  
Clements (who was admitted the 3<sup>d</sup> day of October last) is cured  
of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away,

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is  
Reason to hope Edward Abraham may next Fryday be discharged  
as cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Fryday for that  
purpose.

No persons attending on behalf of Judith Parker and Rebecca  
South.

Ordered. That their Names be taken off the List.

Sarah Brown, Mary Ochford and Susannah Dawson were  
Examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given.

Read and approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of  
Elizabeth Fry.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in her Turn.

Ordered. That Ann Crook Hannah Sprigons and Elizabeth Fry be  
brought for Examination next Fryday.

John Van Rieckel

S. Lukes Hospital April 17<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

John Van Kiestell Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
M<sup>r</sup>. Francis Magnew  
M<sup>r</sup>. Bartholomew Pomeroy.  
M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed

Henry Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
M<sup>r</sup>. William Southouse  
M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bradney.  
William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that William Wake (who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1760) continues disordered in his Senses notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above twelve calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect his speedy Recovery and he being brought up and examined.

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securit<sup>ies</sup> to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Edward Abraham (who was admitted the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securit<sup>ies</sup> attending to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Hannah Smith may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securit<sup>ies</sup> to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Ann Crooke Hannah Sprigens and Elizabeth Fry were examined

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Ann Bird Rachael Beckinson Thomas Ellis Sarah Whittingham William Mallett and John Browne.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Ann Bird and Rachael Beckinson be brought for Examination next Fryday.

George Hedley

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital April 21<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

George Udny Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
Mr. George Hayter

Mr. William Southouse

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Thomas Phillips may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Joanna Smith (who was admitted the 6<sup>th</sup> day of February last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away. Aunt David and Rachael Beckinson were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and they being parish poor upon payment of £1.12.0 each for their Bedding.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Neve and Jacob Welsh.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.

Read the petition on behalf of Peter Warren and it appearing to this Committee that the patient had been disordered above 12 Calendar Months.

Ordered That the petition be rejected.

Ordered That Thomas Elles be brought for examination next Fryday.

John Elliott

*St. Lukes Hospital May 1<sup>st</sup> 1761.*

*Present*

*Mr. John Elliott in the Chair*

*John Van Kiestel Esq<sup>r</sup>.*

*Mr. George Hayter.*

*Thomas Fletcher Esq<sup>r</sup>.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Thomas Phillips (who was admitted the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered. That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away. Thomas Elles was examined.*

*Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.*

*Read and approved the petition and certificate on behalf of Dorothy Crathern.*

*Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn.*

*The Friends on behalf of Richard Holland who was discharged uncured the 3<sup>rd</sup> of April last attending and praying the patient may be put on the List to be readmitted in his Turn at 5<sup>o</sup> a Week.*

*Ordered. That he be put upon the List accordingly.*

*John Van Kiestel*

*St. Lukes Hospital May 8<sup>th</sup> 1761.*

*Present.*

*John Van Kiestel Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair*

*Mr. John Elliott.*

*Thomas Fletcher Esq<sup>r</sup>.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Richard Astell may next Fryday be discharged as cured.*

*Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Mary Oxford (who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April last) who troubled with Conulsive fits and the Keeper acquainting this Committee she is so ill as not to be able to be brought up.*

*Ordered*



Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificate on behalf of James Donaldson Mary Brown Berthel a Isaac and John Announ

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Sarah Whittingham be brought for Examination - next Friday.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to Charles Robinson Collector of the Land Tax for Half a years Land Tax due Lady day last.

Ordered That five Chaldron of Coals be bought of Mess<sup>rs</sup> Shakespeare & Company.

The General Committee having given leave to Grace Symonds One of the Servants to go into the Country for Two Months on account of her Health upon her providing another Woman to wait to the Satisfaction of this Committee to do her Business in her Absence and she now applying to this Committee and recommending Margaret Dawcey as such a Servant in her Absence This Committee approved thereof

John Van Rixtel

---

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital May 15<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

John Van Rixtel Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> John Elliott.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Sarah Michers (who was admitted the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1760) continues disordered in her Senes Notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Richard Astell (who was admitted the 17<sup>th</sup> day of October last) is cured of his Lunacy and being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered.. That he be discharged his securities attending to take him away.

D. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Lydia Mitchell and Elizabeth Mitchell may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered.. That Notice be sent to their securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Sarah Whittingham was examined.

Ordered.. That she be now admitted upon the usual security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Sarah Goldsmith.

Ordered.. That she be put upon the List and brought for examination in her Turn.

Ordered That William Mallett John Browne Elizabeth Neve and Jacob Welsh be brought for examination next Fryday.

John Elliott

---

St Lukes Hospital. May 22. 1761.

Mr. John Elliott in the Chair.

Present.

John Van Rixtell Esq.

Mr. George Hayter

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Eleanor Perkins and Anne Frye may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered.. That Notice be sent to their securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Lidia Mitchell (who was admitted the 31.<sup>st</sup> day of October last) and Elizabeth Mitchell (who was admitted the 7.<sup>th</sup> day of November last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being severally called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their securities attending to take them away.

This Committee being informed that William Mallett could not be brought this Day.

Ordered.. That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

John Browne Elizabeth Neve and Jacob Welsh were examined.

Ordered.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Elizabeth Spratt John Swann Savannah Sythe and Thomas French.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Mary Samms being in great Want of necessary Cloathing the Security having not provided her with any altho applied to by the Keeper for that purpose.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to the Security that she will be discharged next Fryday if sufficient Cloathing be not provided by that time.

Ordered. That Dorothy Frathern and James Donaldson be brought for Examination next Fryday.

John Elliott

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital May 29<sup>th</sup> 1761

Present

W<sup>r</sup>. John Elliott in the Chair

John Van Nicoll Esq<sup>r</sup>.

W<sup>r</sup>. George Hayler.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that John Hancock (who was admitted the 23<sup>d</sup> day of May 1760) continues disordered in his Senses notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect his speedy Recovery and he being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Security to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Lianet Perkins (who was admitted the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September last) and Anne Frye (who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered. That they be discharged their Security attending to take them away  
Nobody.

Nobody attending on behalf of William Mallett.

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.

Dorothy Feather and James Donaldson were Examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

The Security of Mary Samm a patient at 5<sup>th</sup> a Week not having provided her with any Cloathing in pursuance of the Notice sent them and Nobody attending with a sufficient Securo for the same.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Security to take her away.

Ordered That Mary Brown and Berheba Isaacs be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered That Elizabeth Burnage be brought for Readmission at 5<sup>th</sup> a Week next Fryday.

W. Bowden

## St Lukes Hospital June 5<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair.

John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Elizabeth Kathbome and Mary Clarke may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Security to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

The petitioner on behalf of Mary Brown attending and acquainting this Committee that the patient is so ill in her Health that she cannot be brought this Day and praying she may be continued on the List for One Month.

Ordered That she be continued for One Month accordingly.

Bersheba Isaacs was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

The friends on behalf of Elizabeth Burnage who was Ordered to be brought for Readmission at 5<sup>th</sup> a Week attending & acquainting this Committee the patient is so well that they do not intend to bring her.

Ord.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of  
Rebecca South and Stephen Guichett.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in  
their Turn.

Ordered. That John Ansum Sarah Goldsmith and Elizabeth Spratt  
be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered. That Spencer Stinton be brought next Fryday for his admission  
at 5<sup>s</sup> a Week.

The Friends on behalf of John Hancock who was discharged -  
last Fryday uncured attending & praying the patient may be put  
upon the List to be readmitted in his Turn at 5<sup>s</sup> a Week.

Ordered. That he be put upon the List accordingly.

John Elliott

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital June 12<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

M<sup>r</sup> John Elliott in the Chair

William Bowden Secy.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Jane Buckland  
(who was admitted the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1760) continues disordered in  
her Senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this  
Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present  
Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to  
expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her  
Securition to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth  
Kath Bourne (who was admitted the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August last) and  
Mary Clarke (who was admitted the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Novem<sup>ber</sup> last) -  
are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning  
Thanks.

Ord.

Ordered That they be discharged their securities attending to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Ballie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Susannah Dawson may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

John Ansum and Elizabeth Spratt were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given and John Ansum being parish poor upon payment of £1<sup>1</sup> 12<sup>0</sup> for his Wedding.

It appearing on the Examination of Sarah Holdsmith that she had been disordered above 12 Calendar Months.

Ordered That she be not admitted but that her Name be taken off the List.

The Friends on behalf of Huancos Stinton who was Ordered to be brought for readmission at 5<sup>s</sup> a Week attending and acquainting this Committee the patient is recovered.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of William Carby and Ann Holloway.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.

The Friends on behalf of Elizabeth Lovett who was discharged uncured the 14<sup>th</sup> day of November last having prayed that the patient may be put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5<sup>s</sup> a week.

Ordered That she be put upon the List accordingly.

Ordered That John Swann Susannah Tette and Thomas French be brought for examination next Fryday.

Ordered That Mary Newman be brought next Fryday for readmission at 5<sup>s</sup> a week.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer for M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield for £20 for potty expenses.

John Jones one of the Serv<sup>ts</sup> in the house having given warning to M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield last Saturday to leave the service of this House and his behaviour not being satisfactory to this Committee.

Ordered That he be discharged at the Months End.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Chambers

St Lukes Hospital June 19<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present.

Mr. Samuel Chambers in the Chair      Mr. John Bradney.

Mr. William Prouting

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Susannah Dawson (who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away. John Swann Susannah Tythes and Thomas French were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificate on behalf of Margaret Burrow and Mary Long.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination — in their Turns.

Mr. Bradney attending on behalf of Sarah Goldsmith whose Name was taken off the List last Fryday on account of its appearing to this Committee on Examination of the Man who came with her that she had been disordered above 12 Calendar Months and Mr. Bradney having produced three Letters whereby it plainly appears that the patient had been disordered in her Health for two years last past but did not become Lunatick till last April being the time mentioned in the Certificate.

Ordered That her Name be restored on the List and that she stand first thereon.

Ordered. That Mary Newman who was Ordered to be brought for Re-admission this day be continued on the List till next Fryday — her friends not having yet received an account <sup>out</sup> of the Country.

W. Borden

*S. Lukes Hospital June 26<sup>th</sup> 1761.*

Present

William Rowden Esq<sup>r</sup>

Mr. Samuel Chambers.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Ann Boid may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Read and Approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Frances Hilgard Ann Lewis and Ann Rodshaw.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Sarah Goldsmith be brought for Examination next Fryday.

The friend on behalf of Mary Newnan who was Ordered to be brought this Day for her admission at 5<sup>th</sup> a week acquainting this Committee that they don't intend to bring her.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Ordered That Sarah Donne be brought for her admission at 5<sup>th</sup> a week next Fryday.

Barth. Comeroy

---

*S. Lukes Hospital July 3<sup>d</sup> 1761.*

Present

Mr. Bartholomew Comeroy in the Chair

Mr. Nicholas Crisp

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Luff and Joseph Horvata (who were admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1760) continue disordered in their Senes notwithstanding they have been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months - That from the present Circumstances of Joseph Horvata (as there is not sufficient reason to expect his speedy Recovery) - That Mary Luff tho' not quite Recovered is greatly amended since her Admission and they being brought in and Examined.

CRD



Ordered That Joseph Forosta be discharged And that Notice be sent to his Security to take him away.

Ordered That Mary Luff be continued in the House for One Month.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Smith may next Fryday be discharged as cured

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Security to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Ann Bird (who was admitted the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Security attending to take her away.

D. Battie having further acquainted this Committee that Savannah Tythe is in too weak a state of bodily Health to take Medicines proper for her Lunacy and she being brought up and Examined.

Ordered That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her Security to take her away.

Sarah Goldsmith was Examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and being parish poor upon payment of £1.12 for her Bedding.

This Committee being informed Sarah Donn who was Ordered for Readmission is recovered.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

D. Battie having desired that Joseph Forosta this day discharged uncured may be put upon the List to be readmitted in his Turn at 5<sup>th</sup> week.

Ordered That he be put upon the List accordingly.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Lewis Rene Longuet Elizabeth Hart Henry Doll or Elizabeth Kate Elizabeth Browning Savannah Hullwell & Ann Saltmarsh

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turn.

The petitioner on behalf of Mary Brown who was continued on the List for One Month and which Expires this Day attending and acquainting this Committee who is rather better in her Bodily Health but not quite well Enough to be brought and praying she may be continued on the List for One Month longer.

Ordered. That her Request be granted.

Read the petition and Certificate on behalf of Thomas Cornish and it appearing on Examination the patient hath been disordered above 12 Calendar Months.

Ordered. That the petition be rejected.

Ordered That Rebecca South Stephen Guichett and William Carby be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered. That Sarah Tinker be brought for Readmission next Fryday.

Robt Udney

S. Lukes Hospital July 10<sup>th</sup> 1761

Present

M<sup>r</sup> Robert Udney in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> Richard Speed.

M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Crisp

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Smith (who was admitted the 5<sup>th</sup> day of December last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her security attending to take her away. Stephen Guichett was Examined.

Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

This Committee being informed that Rebecca South and William Carby are both in the Country and could not be in Town by this Day.

Ordered. That they be continued on the List till next Fryday.

This Committee being informed by M<sup>r</sup> Speed that Sarah Tinker is so farre off in the Country he has not yet received Answer whether she will be brought.

Ordered. That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Mary Allanson and Thomas Segrave.

Ordered

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That four pieces of Jewelling and Two pieces of Servants sheeting be bought of Messrs. Payne and Company.

Nicholson

S. Lukes Hospital July 17<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

Mr. Nicholas Crisp in the Chair

Mr. Robert Udney.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Luff and Dorothy Crathern may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Bathsheba Isaac is in too weak a state of Bodily Health to take Medicines proper for her Lunacy and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

This Committee being informed that Rebecca South is so far off in the country that she could not be brought this Day.

Ordered. That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Nobody attending on behalf of William Carby.

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List.

This Committee being informed by the Secretary that Mr. Speed has not yet received an Answer from the Friends of Sarah Finck who lives in the Country whether she will be brought and desiring she may be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Ordered. That she be continued accordingly.

Read and Approved the Petitions and Certificates on beh<sup>al</sup> of Elizabeth Knight Elizabeth Hayward Mary Ives Samuel News Sarah Nash — and John Hillis.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Ann Holloway Marg<sup>t</sup>. Burrow, Mary Long and Frances Hillyard be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Nicholson

*St Lukes Hospital July 21<sup>st</sup> 1761.*

*Present*

*Mr. Nicholas being in the Chair*

*Mr. Robert Many.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D. Balle having acquainted this Committee that Mary Luff  
(who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1760) and Dorothy Crathorn  
(who was admitted the 28<sup>th</sup> day of May last) are cured of their Lunacy  
and they being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered* That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.

*Ann Holloway Margaret Burrow Mary Long and Francis  
Hillyard were examined.*

*Ordered* That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

*This Committee being informed by a Message from Mr. Light that  
Rebecca South is recovered.*

*Ordered* That her Name be taken off the List.

*Mr. Speed having sent a Message to this Committee that Sarah Tinker  
will not be brought she being otherwise provided for.*

*Ordered* That her Name be taken off the List.

*Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Susannah  
Mittin Ann Rand and Thomas Bishop.*

*Ordered* That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

*Ordered* That Ann Wise be brought for Examination next Fryday

*Ordered* That Ann Vaughan be brought for Admission next Fryday.

*Barth. Pomeroy*

St Lukes Hospital July 31<sup>st</sup> 1761.

Present.

Mr. Bartholomew Pomeroy in the Chair

Mr. Nicholas Crisp.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed  
Ann Wise was Examined.

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.  
Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of  
Edward Gilbert Mary Bryant Sarah Wingfield Sarah Warren  
and Mary Lesty.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in  
their Turns.

The Husband on behalf of Mary Clarke (who was discharged  
cur'd the 12 June last acquainted this Committee that she is  
relapsed and desiring she may be readmitted.

Ordered. That as she has relapsed within 2 Months from her Discharge  
that her Husband be at Liberty to bring her again to be readmitted.

Edw: Tyson

St Lukes Hospital Aug<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1761

Present

Mr. Edward Tyson in the Chair

John Van Fleet Doct<sup>r</sup>.

Mr. William Prouing.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Pratt having acquainted this Committee that there is  
reason to hope Martha Nicholls and John Swan may  
next Friday be discharged as cur'd.

Ordered. That notice be sent to their Securities to attend next  
Friday for that purpose.

This Committee being informed that Ann Vaughan will  
not be brought for Readmission.

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of Ann Pearce and Rebecca Johnson.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

Ordered That Ann Rodshaw be brought for Examination next Friday.

Ordered That Susannah Newton be brought for Admission next  
Friday.

The Petitioner on behalf of Mary Brown (who was  
continued on the List for one month July 3<sup>rd</sup> last) having  
acquainted this Committee that she still continues ill  
and that therefore they do not intend to bring her.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

This Committee signed the following Drafts on the  
Treasurer viz<sup>t</sup>.

One to Joseph Mansfield for £20 for potty expenses.

One to D<sup>r</sup> for £3.8.0 for wages paid by him to John and

Ordered That the pump in the Back Yard be repaired.

James Spelling

St. Lukes Hospital August 14<sup>th</sup> 1761

Present

James Spelling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

W. Edward Esq<sup>r</sup>.

John Van Hatell Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is  
reason to hope John Browne may next Friday be discharged  
as cured.

Ordered That Notices be sent to his Securities to attend next Friday for  
that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that John  
Swan (who was admitted the 19<sup>th</sup> day of June last) is cured  
of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away.

Ann Redshaw was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

This Committee being informed by Mr Potter that Susannah Newton is recovered.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Thomas Worrey and Elizabeth Crofts.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Jane Hoyle be brought for Admission next Friday.

James Spurling

---

St. Lukes Hospital August 21<sup>st</sup> 1761

Present

James Spurling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

Mr William Browning.

John Van Rixtelle Esq<sup>r</sup>

Mr Edward Tyson.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

Dr Battie having acquainted this Committee that Andrew Pilborough (who was admitted the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>r</sup> 1760) continues disordered in his Senses Notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient reason to expect his Speedy Recovery and he being brought up and examined.

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away.

Dr Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there

there is reason to hope Elizabeth Jones and Odolphus Wright  
may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Friday  
for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee  
that John Browne (who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May  
last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and  
returning Thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities attending to take  
him away.

Jane Hoyle being brought for Re-admission at 5. a week  
and being examined.

Ordered That she be re-admitted accordingly.

Ordered That Lewis Bone Longuet Elizabeth Hart Henry  
Doller and Elizabeth Hall be brought for Examination  
next Friday.

W<sup>m</sup> Prowting

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital August 28<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

W<sup>m</sup>. William Prowting in the Chair

John Van Rixtoll. M.D.

W<sup>m</sup> Richard Speed.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth  
Jones (who was admitted the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October last) and  
Odolphus Wright (who was admitted the 2<sup>d</sup> day of January  
last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in  
and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take  
them away.

Lewis Bone Longuet Elizabeth Hart Henry Doller and  
Elizabeth Hall were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security  
being



being given And Lewis Bone Longuet and Henry Bolton  
being parish poor upon payment of £ 1. 12. 0 each for their  
bedding.

The husband on behalf of Ann Dixon attending & praying  
she may be discharged though uncured.

Ordered that she be discharged accordingly.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on  
behalf of Elizabeth Jewett and James Haines.

Ordered that they be put upon the List and brought for  
examination in their turns.

Ordered that Elizabeth Browning be brought for examination  
next Friday.

Read the petition and certificates on behalf of Elizabeth  
Bockworth and some doubt arising about the time of  
the patients becoming disordered and she having lived  
sometime as a servant with Mr Scott in Lealbrooke.

Ordered that the consideration of her petition be postponed till  
next Friday and that the Secretary do apply to Mr  
Scott to learn from him when she first became disordered.

Ordered that six beds, six pair of blankets and twelve Rugs  
be provided.

W<sup>m</sup> Reynolds.

---

St Lukes Hospital Septem<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

William Reynolds Esq. in the Chair  
Henry Spelling Esq.  
Mr Joseph Bradney.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D. Batts having acquainted this Committee that there is  
reason to hope Thomas Johnson Martha Nicholls and  
Stephen Guichott may next Friday be discharged as  
cured.

Ordered that notice be sent to their Securities to attend next  
Friday for that purpose.

The Committee being informed Elizabeth Browning is  
recovered.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

The Secretary having applied to Mr. Scott in relation to Elizabeth Rockworth and being informed that its upwards of a Year and a half since she lost this Service and that the Cause of her leaving it was her being disordered in her Mind.

Ordered That her petition be rejected.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of James Drowett and Ann Allen.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Susannah Fullwell Ann Saltmarsh Mary Allanson and Thomas Sergraves be brought for examination next Friday.

W<sup>m</sup> Reynolds.

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital September 11<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

William Reynolds Esq. in the Chair.

Mr. Joseph Bradney.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Henry Hamilton (who was admitted the 5<sup>th</sup> of September 1760) continues disordered in his Senses notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect his speedy Recovery and he being brought up and examined.

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Servants to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Thomas Johnson (who was admitted the 5<sup>th</sup> of September 1760) Martha Nicholls (who was admitted the 26<sup>th</sup> of September 1760) and Stephen Guichett (who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> of July last) are cured of their Lascy and they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Ann Spier and Mary Church may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Friday for that purpose.

Jusannah Fullwell Ann Saltmarsh and Thomas Sengrove were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

This Committee being informed Mary Allanson is recovered.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of Thomas Eldridge.

Ordered That he be put upon the List and brought for examination in his Turn.

Ordered That Elizabeth Knight Elizabeth Hayward Mary Ives and Samuel Howes be brought for examination next Friday.

W<sup>m</sup> Prouting

---

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital September 18<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

M<sup>r</sup> William Prouting in the Chair.

William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Ann Spier (who was admitted the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December last) and Mary Church (who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of February last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in & returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.

D. Pattie having also acquainted this Committee that Sarah Richardson and Lewis Bone Longuet continue disordered in their Senses but are in too weak a State of bodily Health to take Medicines proper for their Lunacy And Sarah Richardson being brought up and examined And Lewis Bone Longuet being too weak to be brought up.

Ordered That they be discharged And that Notice be sent to their Securities to take them away.

The Brother on behalf of Jacob Wolch attending & praying he may have Liberty to take the patient out of the house for one Month on Account of his Health And D. Pattie having acquainted this Committee that he is too weak at present to take Medicines proper for his Lunacy.

Ordered That he have Liberty accordingly And to bring him again at the Month's End.

Mr. Prowting having informed this Committee Elizabeth Knight is too far off in the Country to be brought this day And this Committee being informed Samuel Howso is the same.

Ordered That they be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Elizabeth Hayward and Mary Joes were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given And Mary Joes being parish poor upon payment of £1.12.0 for her Wedding.

Read & approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Pondage Martha Rogow and Rebecca Coffit.

Ordered That they be put upon the List And brought for Examination in their Turns.

This Committee being informed Sarah Nash and Susannah Britton are dead.

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List.

Ordered That John Willis Ann Brand and Thomas Bishop be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Mr. Mansfield having applied to this Committee for leave to go into the Country for a Week.

Ordered That his Request be granted.

Mr. Mansfield having reported that the floor of the Wash house and the Joists underneath are very rotten and bad.

Resolved That the same be paved with Stone. W<sup>m</sup> Reynolds.

St. Lukes Hospital Septem<sup>r</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup>. 1761

Present

William Reynolds Esq. in the Chair.

Mr. Joseph Bradney.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

This Committee being informed Elizabeth Knight is recorded.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

This Committee being informed John Willis and Thomas Bishop are too far off in the Country to be brought this day.

Ordered That their Names be continued on the List till next Friday.

Samuel Howes and Ann Rand were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of Mary Croke.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn.

Ordered That Edward Gilbert be brought for Examination next Friday.

W<sup>m</sup> Southouse

St. Lukes Hospital October 2<sup>d</sup>. 1761

Present

William Southouse Esq. in the Chair.

Mr. Robert Willis

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

This Committee being informed that John Willis is recorded

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.

Thomas Bishop and Edward Gilbert were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of  
Elizabeth Rockworth, Hannah Broar & Johannah Dornot  
Ordered that they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

Ordered that Mary Bryant, Sarah Warren, Sarah Wingfield and  
Joan Marsh be brought for Examination next Friday.

The Son of Ann Holloway attending and praying he may have  
Liberty to take the patient out of the house for one Month on  
Account of her health and Dr. Battie having acquainted this  
Committee that she is too weak at present to take Medicines  
proper for her Lunacy.

Ordered that he have Liberty accordingly and to bring her again  
at the Months end.

Mr Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Martha  
Clarke died last Sunday September the 28<sup>th</sup>.

Mr Mansfield also acquainted this Committee that Mary  
Smith was taken out of the house by Order of Mr. Speed -  
a Governor on Account of her health.

Wm Southouse

S. Lukes Hospital October 9<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

William Southouse, Esq. in the Chair. Mr Robert Willis  
Mr Joseph Bradney. Henry Spurling Esq  
Mr Thomas Stetcher. Mr William Prouthig

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

Dr. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is  
reason to hope Frances Killiard may next Friday be  
discharged as cured.

Ordered that Notice be sent to her Securites to attend next Friday  
for that purpose.

Mary Bryant, Sarah Warren, Sarah Wingfield and Joan  
Marsh were examined.

Ordered

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security -  
being given.

Read and approved the petitions & Certificates on behalf  
of Hannah Smith John Pemberton Ann Ford Joel  
Dance and Elizabeth Laddell.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turn.

Ordered That Mary Looke be brought for Examination next Friday  
Mr Mansfield having acquainted this Committee that  
Joels are wanting.

Ordered That Ten Chalder be bought of Mr. Shakespeares.

Joseph Bradney

S. Lukes Hospital October 16<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

Mr Joseph Bradney in the Chair  
Mr Robert Willis.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Frances  
Killiard (who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> Day of July last) is  
cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning  
Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her  
away.

Mary Looke was examined and it appearing she is too  
weak at present in her bodily health to take Medicines -  
proper for her Lunacy.

Ordered That she be not now admitted but that she be continued -  
on the List for one Month.

Mr Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth  
Quixley was taken out of the house on Wednesday last  
by an Order signed by Mr Francis Magnus a Governor.

Read

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of Elizabeth Bonney, John Jones and Jane Martyn.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

Ordered. That Ann Pearce and Rebecca Johnston be brought for  
Examination next Fryday.

The friends of Jacob Wolch who had Liberty on the 18<sup>th</sup> of  
September last to take him out of the house for one Month  
on Account of his Health acquainted this Committee that he  
is since dead.

Barth. Pomeroy

## S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital Oct<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> 1761.

M<sup>r</sup> Bartholomew Pomeroy  
Thomas Fletcher Esq<sup>r</sup>  
John Van Kistell Esq<sup>r</sup>

Present

M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Bradney  
M<sup>r</sup> William Prouting.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Rattie having acquainted this Committee that Esther Hawkins (who  
was admitted the 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 1760) continues disordered in her  
Sense notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above  
12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there  
is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being  
brought up and examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take  
her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Rattie having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason  
to hope Thomas French may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose  
This Committee being informed Ann Pearce is too far off in the Country to be  
brought this Day.

Ordered. That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.

This Committee being informed Rebecca Johnston has Eloped from her  
Friends but they are in hopes they shall retake her by next Fryday.

Ordered. That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Read.



Read and Approved the Petitions & Certificates on behalf of Sarah  
Presgrove and Hannah Wallis.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their  
Turne.

Ordered. That Thomas Winny and Elizabeth Crofts be brought for examination  
next Fryday.

Tho Fletcher

S. Lukes Hospital October 30<sup>th</sup> 1767

Present

Thomas Fletcher Log in the Chair.

Mr Robert Willis.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there  
is reason to hope Richard Leach Littleton may next Fryday  
be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Fryday  
for that purpose.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that  
Thomas French (who was admitted the 19<sup>th</sup> day of June  
last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called up &  
returning Thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities attending to take  
him away.

D. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee  
that Ann Rand has been disordered very near two years  
and moreover is troubled with convulsive Fits and she  
being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her  
Securities to take her away.

Ann Pearce, Rebecca Johnson, and Thomas Bonney  
were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given  
and Thomas Bonney being parish poor upon payment  
of £1.12.0 for his bedding.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf  
of Elizabeth Hoples Weston, Martha Nicholls, Sarah  
Walter Richard Wright and Elizabeth Donham.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for examination  
in their Turn.

Nobody attending on behalf of Elizabeth Crofts.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Ordered That Elizabeth Dowett, James Raine, and James Drowett  
be brought for examination next Fryday.

Joseph M. Bradney

S. Lukes Hospital November 6<sup>th</sup> 1761

Present.

M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bradney in the Chair

John Van Nieuvelt Esquire.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Richard Beach  
Littleton (who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February last) is cured of  
his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That he be discharged his securities attending to take him away

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is a Weaver  
whose name is Saltmarsh may next Fryday be discharged and cured.

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that  
purpose.

Elizabeth Sewett and James Raine were examined.

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petition and certificates on behalf of Elizabeth  
Hayter.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List and brought for examination in her Turn

Ordered. That Ann Allen be brought for examination next Fryday.

The Friends on behalf of Esther Hawthorn who was discharged  
Uncured the 23<sup>rd</sup> October last attending and praying she may be put  
upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5<sup>o</sup>. a Week

Ordered.

Ordered That she be put upon the List Accordingly.

James Drevett being brought for Examination but D<sup>r</sup> Battie being gone and his Friends alledging they could not possibly bring him sooner.

Ordered.. That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital. November 13<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed in the Chair

Tho<sup>s</sup>. Fletcher Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Joseph Hyslop (who was admitted the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1760) continues disordered in his Senses Notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect his speedy Recovery - And he being brought up and Examined.

Ordered.. That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Hall (who was admitted the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August last) is to be doo'd rather an Idiot and she being brought up and Examined.

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having further acquainted this Committee that Ann Maltwood (who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> day of September last) is cured of her Lunacy - And she being balled in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

The Friends on behalf of James Drevett attending and acquainting this Committee that the patient has eloped from his Friends and that they are in hopes to retake him by next Fryday.

Ordered.. That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Rich<sup>d</sup>

The Friends on behalf of Ann Mullen attending and acquainting this Committee that the patient is so far off in the Country she could not be in Town by this Day.

Ordered. That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Crofts Lucy Lyles and William Taylor.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turn.

Ordered. That Tho<sup>s</sup> Eldridge and Elizabeth Spodage be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered. That the Copper Sauce pan &c be tinned.

Joseph Bradney

## S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital. November 20<sup>th</sup> 1761

Present

M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Bradney in the Chair  
John Van Kieckell Esquire

M<sup>r</sup> John Elliott.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Greenhead (who was admitted the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1760) continues disordered in her Senes notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

It appearing upon Examination that Rebecca Johnston hath been discharged uncured from Bethlem

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

The Friends on behalf of Edward Gilbert desiring they may have Liberty to take him out of the house for two Months on Account of his Health and to bring him again <sup>with</sup> that time.

Ordered. That their request be granted.

James

James Dr. with Ann Allen Tho: Eldridge and Elizabeth  
Spordage were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given  
Read and approve the petition and Certificates on behalf of Ann  
Wood Martha Allen Jonathan Field & Mary White

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their  
Turn.

Ordered That Rebecca Coffin Mary Broke & Elizabeth Beckworth be brought  
for Examination next Fryday.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to M<sup>r</sup>. - -  
Mansfield for £ 20 for petty Expences.

John Van Rixtel

---

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital. November 27<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

John Van Rixtel Esq<sup>r</sup>. in the Chair  
M<sup>r</sup>. John Elliott.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed  
Rebecca Coffin and Elizabeth Beckworth were examined.

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

This Committee being informed that Mary Broke will not be brought

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Ordered That Hannah Bware be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Speed

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital December 1<sup>st</sup> 1761.

Present

William Bowden Esq?  
John Van Hook Esq?

W<sup>m</sup> Richard Speed.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Sarah Goldsmith may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

This Committee being informed Hannah Breare is recovered.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of  
Susannah Hodgson and Christian Loman.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Johannah Dermot be brought for Examination next Fryday.

It being referred to this Committee by the General Committee to enquire into the Fees which the parish of Saint Luke take for the Burial of patients dying in this Hospital and that a certain Sum be settled for the future for the Burial of every such patient.

Resolved That Mr. Mansfield do apply to the Parish of Saint Luke to know whether there be a certain Sum and what taken by that parish for the Burial of patients dying in this Hospital.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed  
eee

S. Lukes Hospital December 11<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

Mr. Richard Speed in the Chair

Mr. John Elliott

Mr. Samuel Chambers

Mr. William <sup>Proctor</sup> ~~Proctor~~

Mr. Joseph Bradney.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is learn whose Rachel Weckinson may neat Fryday be discharged as -  
bured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend neat Fryday for that Purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that John Anwann (who was admitted the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June last) and Henry Doller (who was admitted the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August last) are in to weak a state of Bodily Health to take Medicines proper for their Lunacy and they being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That they be discharged and that Notice be sent to their Securities to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Sarah Goldsmith (who was admitted the 3<sup>d</sup> day of July last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered. That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

Johannah Dermott was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of Ann Koleylo.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for examination in her Turn.

One of the Securities on behalf of Jane Hoyle a Patient in the House at 5. a Week having applied to this Committee to have her Discharged.

Ordered That she be discharged accordingly.

Mr. Mansfield having acquainted this Committee that Mary Long is in great want of necessary Cloathing

Ord?

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities that in case they don't immediately find her with sufficient bloathing she will be discharged next Fryday.

Ordered. That Hannah Smith John Pemberton and Ann Efford be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered. That Edward Boddington be brought for Readmission next Fryday at 5. a week.

W. BOWDEN

S. Lukes Hospital December 18. 1761

Present

William Bowden Esq. in the Chair.

John Van Riatell Esq.

Henry Spurling Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Rachel Beckinson (who was admitted the 21. day of April last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield acquainted this Committee Mary Ives died since last Fryday.

Ann Efford was Examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

This Committee being informed John Pemberton is so far off in the Country that he could not be brought this Day.

Ordered That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

The Letter for Hannah Smith to be brought being sent by the Penny post and it possibly may have miscarried.

Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Fryday And that fresh Notice be sent.

Edward Boddington being brought for Readmission at 5. a week And being Examined.

Ordered.



Ordered That he be readmitted upon the usual Security being given.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer for 16. 13. 4 for half a years Land Tax due Michaelmas last.

Ordered That Joel Dance and Elizabeth Lowdell be brought for Examination next Fryday.

No person having applied about Mary Locky who was continued on the list for One Month October the 6<sup>th</sup> last.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed  
—————

St. Lukes Hospital December 25<sup>th</sup> 1761.

Present

M<sup>r</sup> Richard Speed in the Chair.

William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Bradney.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Thomas Sargrove may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

John Pemberton and Joel Dance were Examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Sophia Brown Joseph Tupp Ann Turner and Elizabeth Mountney.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Elizabeth Komney John Jones Jane Martyr and Sarah Prosgrove be brought for Examination in their Turns.

It appearing on the Examination of the Friends on behalf of Elizabeth Lowdell that the Patient hath been disordered above 12 Calendar Months.

Ordered That she be not admitted.

No person attending on behalf of Hannah Smith.

Ordered That she be discharged.

The Husband on behalf of Joan Marsh attending & praying the  
Patient may be discharged though Uncured.

Ordered That she be discharged accordingly.

Barth. Pomeroy

St. Lukes Hospital January 1<sup>st</sup> 1762

Present

Mr Bartholomew Pomeroy in the Chair

Mr Robert Wemy.

Mr John Pearce.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Thomas  
Brogrove (who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> day of September last) is  
cured of his Lunacy And he being called in and returning  
Thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him  
away.

This Committee being informed Jane Martyr is recovered.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Elizabeth Bonney John Jones, and Sarah Brosgrove were  
examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given And Elizabeth Bonney being parish poor upon  
payment of £1.12.0 for her bedding.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on  
behalf of George Lott and Ann Hudson.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for examination  
in their Turns.

Ordered That Hannah Wallis be brought for examination  
next Friday.

Barth. Pomeroy

St Lukes Hospital January 8<sup>th</sup> 1762.

Present

Mr Bartholomew Pomeroy in the Chair  
Mr John Pearce.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Clarke (who was discharged cured June 12<sup>th</sup> 1761 and readmitted upon a Relapse July 31<sup>st</sup> following) continues disordered in her senses - Notwithstanding including the whole time since her first and second Admission she has been in this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered that she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Elizabeth Hayward may next Friday be discharged as cured

Ordered that Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Friday for that purpose.

Hannah Wallis was examined.

Ordered that she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given - and being parish poor upon payment of £1.12.0 for her Bedding.

Read and approved the petition & Certificate on behalf of Mary Shaw.

Ordered that she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn.

Ordered that Elizabeth Staples & Elizabeth Westonson & Martha Nicholls be brought for Examination next Friday.

Ordered that Six Beds and Twelve pair of Blankets and Twelve Rugs be provided.

Barth. Pomeroy

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital Janry 15<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Bartholomew Pomeroy in the Chair M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce.  
John Van Rietell Esq<sup>r</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Nicholas Crisp.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Margaret Burrow and Thomas Wenney may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that Purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Haywood (who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September last) is Cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

The Husband of Elizabeth Staples Weston attending and acquainting this Committee she is so well he shall not bring her.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Martha Nicholls was Examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Ordered That Sarah Waller and Richard Wright be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Nich<sup>l</sup> Crisp

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital Janry 22<sup>nd</sup> 1762.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Nicholas Crisp in the Chair John Van Rietell Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed.  
M<sup>r</sup>. Bartholomew Pomeroy

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that William Goodwin (who was admitted the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1761) continues disordered in his Senses notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the Present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect his Speedy Recovery and he being brought up and Examined.

Ordered

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Sarah Hodges and Samuel Hewes may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Friday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Margaret Burrow (who was admitted the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away. Sarah Waller and Richard Wright were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given - and Richard Wright being parish poor upon payment of £1. 12 - for his Bedding.

Edward Gilbert who was taken out of the house for Two Months on account of his Health being brought again and being examined.

Ordered That he be taken into the house again.

Read and Approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Ellison Jones, Hannah Gile, Elizabeth Soddon, and John Hill.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Elizabeth Durham, and Elizabeth Hayter be brought for Examination next Friday.

Robert Aldry

## S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital Janry 29<sup>th</sup> 1762.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Aldry in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. William Drouting.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Sarah Hodges (who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of February last) and Samuel Hewes (who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup>.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Briant may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Elizabeth Denham and Elizabeth Hayter were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Earle Newland, Martha Kent, and Elizabeth Embery.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield reported to this Committee that Elizabeth Thomas a patient in the House at 5<sup>s</sup>. a Week died on Saturday last.

Ordered That Elizabeth Crofts be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered That Elizabeth Smith be brought next Fryday for Re-admission at 5<sup>s</sup>. a Week

Ordered That five Chaldron of Coals be provided.

W<sup>m</sup>. Prowting

---

St. Luke's Hospital February 5<sup>th</sup> 1762.

Present  
W<sup>m</sup>. William Prowting in the Chair  
John Van Riatell Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Reddish (who was admitted the 30<sup>th</sup> day of January 1761) continues disordered in her Senses Notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months And from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery And she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Sarah Wittingham and Elizabeth Jewett may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that  
Mary Briant (who was admitted the 9<sup>th</sup> day of October last) is  
Cured of her Lunacy And she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.  
Elizabeth Crofts was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given,  
No person attending on behalf of Elizabeth Smith And D<sup>r</sup>. Battie  
having acquainted this Committee that he delivered the Letter  
which was sent for her being brought.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of Miss Peirly.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in her Turn.

Ordered That Lucy Byles William Taylor and Ann Wood be brought  
for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered That Margaret Spansden be brought for Readmission at 5<sup>o</sup>. a  
Week next Fryday.

Edw. Tyson

---

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital February 12<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present.

W<sup>r</sup>. Edward Tyson in the Chair

W<sup>r</sup>. William Prowling.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Sarah  
Willingham (who was admitted the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May last) and  
Elizabeth Jewitt (who was admitted the 6<sup>th</sup> day of November  
last) are cured of their Lunacies And they being called in and  
returning Thanks.

Ordered that they be discharged their Securities attending to take  
them away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Rebecca  
Coffin (who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November last) is troubled  
with Convulsive fits And she being brought up and Examined.

Edw.

Ordered That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her Securit<sup>ies</sup> to take her away.

Lucy Lyles and Ann Wood were Examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the Petitions & Certificates on behalf of Martha Bushell Job. Archer and Mehetabel Bostick.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

The Petitioner on behalf of Margaret Granden having informed this Committee that the Patient is at a Distance off in the Country And praying she may be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Ordered That she be continued on the List accordingly.

It appearing on the Examination of William Taylor that the Patient hath been disordered near 2 years.

Ordered That he be not admitted but that his Name be taken off the List.

Ordered That Martha Allen and Jonathan Field be brought for Examination next Fryday.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer or to Mr Mansfield for £20 for Petty Expences.

W<sup>m</sup> Prowting

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital February 19<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present

Mr William Prowting in the Chair

John Van Kistell Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Thomas Winney may next Fryday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securit<sup>ies</sup> to attend next Fryday for that purpose

The Affidavit on behalf of Martha Allen having acquainted this Committee that she is recovered.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Jonathan



Jonathan Field was Examined.

Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given —  
And being parish poor upon payment of £1. 12. 0 for his —  
Bedding, and that the Secretary do write in Doctor Battie's Name  
to Mr. Silliard the Apothecary at Reading who attended him to  
know the precise time he was put under his care and how long  
he had been disordered before.

Nobody attending on behalf of Margaret Granvden who was  
Ordered to be brought to be readmitted at 5<sup>o</sup> a week.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of William Shepherd and Elizabeth Cook.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turn.

Ordered That Mary White and Savannah Hodgson be brought for  
Examination next Fryday.

The Petitioner on behalf of Earle Newland a patient now on  
the List having acquainted this Committee that he intends to  
get him into Bethlem.

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.

Ordered That Ann Hurst be brought for Readmission next Fryday  
at 5<sup>o</sup> a week.

This Committee having received Information that Lady Frances  
Williams had complained that Henry Moore a patient in  
the house at 5<sup>o</sup> a week had been very ill used, They have  
made strict Inquiry about such Complaint and find the  
same to be in every respect Groundless.

Ordered That the Secretary do prepare a Draft of a Letter to send to  
Lady Frances Williams to desire to know from whom she had  
received such Information and that he lay the same before  
this Committee next Fryday.

The Friends on behalf of Elizabeth Reddish (who was  
discharged Uncured the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February last) desiring she  
may be put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5<sup>o</sup> a week.

Ordered That she be put upon the List accordingly.

James Spurling

*S. Lukes Hospital February 26<sup>th</sup> 1762.*

*Present*

*James Sperling Esq. in the Chair*  
*W. William Prowling*

*John Van Riestell Esq.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.*

*D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Thomas Kenney (who was admitted the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October last) is Cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered That he be discharged his Securit<sup>ies</sup> attending to take him away*

*The Secretary acquainted this Committee that in pursuance of the Minute of last Fryday he had wrote to M. Sillcard concerning Jonathan Field but had not yet received any Answer.*

*D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that he had since last Fryday seen Lady Lytse who had informed him that the Complaint made by Lady Frances Williams relating to Mary Moore was not of any ill Usage of the Patient but the Trouble she found there was in paying the Money for her Board & was an Uncured Patient.*

*Ordered That the Letter directed last Fryday to be prepared by the Secretary be not sent to Lady Frances Williams.*

*The Friends on behalf of Elizabeth Smith having acquainted this Committee that there was a Mistake in not bringing the patient for Readmission at 5<sup>o</sup> a Week and in pursuance of the Secretarys Letter for that purpose and as she was in Consequence of not being brought struck off the List they therefore Prayed she might be again restored on the same.*

*Ordered That their request be granted and that she be put again on the List but at the Bottom thereof.*

*This Committee being informed that Mary White and Swannah Hodgson are recovered.*

*Ordered That their Names be taken off the List.*

*The Secretary acquainted this Committee that he had sent for Christian Loman to be brought in the Room of Swannah Hodgson Christian Loman was examined and it appearing she was too weak to take Medicines proper for her Lunacy.*

*Ordered That she be not now admitted but that she be continued on the List for One Month.*

Ann Hurst was brought for Readmission and being examined  
Ordered. That she be readmitted upon the usual Security being given  
Read and Approved the Petition and Certificate on behalf of  
Simon Larby and Samuel Wood.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

Ordered. That Ann Boteycle and Sophia Brown be brought for Examination  
next Friday.

This Committee having enquired into the State of the Health of  
M<sup>rs</sup> Mansfield who has been ill for some time past And M<sup>r</sup>  
Mansfield having informed this Committee that his Wifes  
Disorder is such that he apprehends it to be very Uncertain  
whether she will ever be able to do the Business of the House again.

Resolved That this Committee do report the same to the next General  
Committee And in the Meantime make Enquiry after a proper  
person to supply the place of M<sup>rs</sup> Mansfield as a Woman Keeper  
in the Hospital until such time as M<sup>rs</sup> Mansfield shall be able  
to do the Business again.

The Friends on behalf of William Goodwin who was  
discharged uncured the 22<sup>d</sup>. day of January last praying the  
patient may be put upon the List to be readmitted in his Turn  
at 5<sup>o</sup>. at Week.

Ordered That he be put upon the List accordingly.

W<sup>m</sup> Gowing

*St Lukes Hospital March 5<sup>th</sup> 1763*

*Present*

*Mr William Prouting in the Chair Stephen Peter Godin Esq  
John Van Rieckell Esq<sup>r</sup>*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed  
D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is  
Reason to hope Mary Mulford may next Fryday be discharged  
as Cured.*

*Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday  
for that purpose.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that  
Ann Jones (who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> Day of February 1761)  
continues disordered in her Senses Notwithstanding she has  
been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months  
and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not  
sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she  
being brought up and Examined.*

*Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her  
Securities to take her away.*

*The Secretary acquainted this Committee that he had  
received a Letter from Mr. Tilward wherein he says it is now  
about a year ago that Jonathan Field was taken ill.*

*This Committee being informed that Ann Botvyle and  
Sophia Brown are recovered.*

*Ordered That their Names be taken off the List.*

*Read and Approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of William Stapleton Katherine Kercher Mary Bost and  
Elizabeth Jones.*

*Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turn.*

*Ordered That Joseph Tipp Ann Turner Elizabeth Mountenay and  
George Lath be brought for Examination next Fryday.*

*Nick Speed*

St. Lukes Hospital March 12<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present

Mr Richard Speed in the Chair

Mr William Prowling

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Mulford (who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1761) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Sarah Cannon may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Friday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having further acquainted this Committee that Ann Pearce (who was admitted the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October last) is troubled with Convulsion Fits and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

Joseph Fipp Elizabeth Mountenay and George Lath were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and George Lath being parish poor upon payment of £1.12.0 for his Bedding.

This Committee being informed that Ann Turner cannot possibly be in Town before Wednesday Sonnight.

Ordered That she be continued on the List till this day fortnight.

The Friends on behalf of Ann Fossons who was discharged & uncured last Friday attending and praying she may be put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5. a week

Ordered That she be put upon the List accordingly.

Ordered That Ann Hudson and Mary Shaw be brought for examination next Friday.

W<sup>m</sup> Prowling

St Lukes Hospital. March 19<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. William Prouing in the Chair Stephen Peter Godin Esq  
John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is  
Reason to hope Mary Brown and Thomas Eldridge may  
next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday  
for that purpose.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Sarah  
Warren (who was admitted the 9<sup>th</sup> day of October last) is cured  
of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away  
Ann Hudson and Mary Shaw were Examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given

Read and approved the Petition and Certificate on behalf of  
James Faynton

Ordered That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in his Turn.

Ordered That Ellison Jones and Hannah Gill be brought for  
Examination next Fryday.

Ordered That five Chaldron of boats be provided.

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield having acquainted this Committee that there  
is wanting several Necessaries for the Use of M<sup>rs</sup>. Farley  
the Woman-keepers Room.

Ordered That M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield and M<sup>rs</sup>. Farley do provide what is  
wanted.

John Van Rixtel

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital March 26<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present

John Van Rievelt Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Stephen Peter Godin Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary Browne (who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1761 and Thomas Eldridge (who was admitted the 20<sup>th</sup> day of November last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Mary Gavile (who was admitted the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1761 continues disordered in her senses Notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months - and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having further acquainted this Committee that Jonathan Field (who was admitted Feby 19<sup>th</sup> last) is in too weak a State of Boddy Health to take Medicines proper for his Lunacy

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away.

This Committee being informed Ellison Jones is recovered.

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.

The Secretary informed this Committee that he had sent for Elizabeth Seddon to be brought in the Room of Ellison Jones.

Ann Turner Hannah Gile and Elizabeth Seddon were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the Petition and Certificate on behalf  
of Joseph Wateridge.

Ordered That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in his Turn.

Ordered That John Hill and Martha Kent be brought for  
Examination next Fryday.

W<sup>m</sup> Southouse

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital April 2<sup>d</sup> 1762.

Present.

M<sup>r</sup>. William Southouse in the Chair M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Willis.

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed.

M<sup>r</sup>. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Fletcher.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is  
Reason to hope Alice Holdway may next Fryday be discharged as  
Cured.

Ordered That she be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday —  
for that purpose.

The Friends on behalf of Christian Loman (who was continued  
on the List for One Month February the 26<sup>th</sup> last) attended and  
acquainted this Committee that she is better but not well enough  
to be brought and praying she may be continued a Month longer.

Ordered That she be continued a Month longer Accordingly.

John Hill and Martha Kent were Examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given And John Hill being parish poor upon payment of  
£1. 12. 0 for his Bedding.

Read and Approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of Elizabeth Baker, Sarah Fenn, William Mackford and Elizabeth  
Miller.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
next Fryday.

This Committee drew a Draft on the Treasurer to M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield  
for £20 for Petty Expences.

Ordered That Elizabeth Embury be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Rob<sup>t</sup>. Willis



S. Lukes Hospital April 9<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present

Mr Robert Willis in the Chair  
Mr William Southouse  
Mr Thomas Fletcher  
George Wemy Log.

The minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Alice Holdway (who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> of March 1761) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Mary Maund and Joseph Bagley (who were admitted the 3<sup>rd</sup> of April 1761) continue disorder'd in their Senes. notwithstanding they have been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of their Cases there is not sufficient reason to expect their speedy recovery and they being brought up & examined

Ordered That they be discharged and that Notice be sent to their Securities to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that Richard Wright (who was admitted the 22<sup>d</sup> day of January last) is in too weak a State of bodily health to take Medicines proper for his Lunacy and he being brought up and examined.

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away.

Elizabeth Embury was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read & approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of George Macdonald Elizabeth Smith & Mary Glasgow for

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.

Ordered

Ordered That Alice Poisley Martha Bushole & Job Archer  
be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Read the position and Certificates on behalf of Sarah Lamb  
and it appearing the patient became disordered in March  
1761.

Ordered That the position be rejected.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to Mr.  
Mansfield for £ 5. 18. 9 for necessaries bought for Mrs.  
Harley.

George Udny

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital April 16<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present  
George Udny Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
Mr. William Southwell.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed  
D<sup>r</sup> Bathe having acquainted this Committee that Sarah  
Browne (who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1761) continues  
disordered in her Senes Notwithstanding she has been  
admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months -  
But that she is greatly amended since her Admission and she  
being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be continued in the House for One Month.

D<sup>r</sup> Bathe having also acquainted this Committee that there is  
Reason to hope Elizabeth Spatt may next Fryday be  
discharged as Cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday  
for that purpose.

This Committee being informed Alice Poisly and Martha  
Bushole are recovered.

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List.

Job.

Rob Archer was examined.

Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given  
Read and approved the Petition and Certificate on behalf  
of Mary Overy.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in her Turn.

Ordered That Mchellabell Bostick William Shophord and  
Elizabeth Cook be brought for Examination next Fryday.

The Friends on behalf of Mary Maund who was discharged  
Uncured last Fryday attending and praying the patient  
may be put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn —  
at 5<sup>s</sup> a Week.

Ordered That she be put upon the List accordingly.

This Committee drew a Draft on the Treasurer to  
Sho: Bull for £6. 5. 0 in full for Wages at 5<sup>s</sup> a Week —  
from the 26<sup>th</sup> of October to the 19<sup>th</sup> Instant.

Rob: Willis

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital April 23<sup>o</sup> 1762.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>: Robert Willis in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>: Edward Syvon

George Wdny Esq<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>r</sup>: Samuel Chambers

John Van Kietell Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>: Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth  
Spratt who was admitted the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June last is cured  
of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning  
Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her  
away.

D<sup>r</sup>: Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is  
reason to hope Joseph Tapp may next Fryday be discharged as  
cured.

Ord<sup>d</sup>

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Fryday for that Purpose.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Anne Crooke Hannah Spriggon and Elizabeth Frye (who were admitted the 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1761) continue disordered in their Senses notwithstanding they have been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of their Cases there is not sufficient Reason to expect their speedy Recovery and they being brought up and examined.

Ordered. That they be discharged and that Notice be sent to their Securities to take them away.

This Committee being informed that M<sup>rs</sup> Mabelle Rowlock is recovered and that William Shophord is admitted into Bethlem.

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List.

This Committee being also informed that Elizabeth Cook is so far off in the Country that she could not be brought this Day.

Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Read and Approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Hannah Hatten.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn.

Ordered That Simon Sarby, Samuel Wood, William Stapleton Katherine Kercher, Mary Best and Elizabeth Jones be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered That one Dozen of Stock Locks be provided.

George Hdray

*S. Lukes Hospital April 30<sup>th</sup> 1762.*

*Present*

*George Aldny Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair*  
*Thomas Fletcher Esq<sup>r</sup>*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Joseph Tapp who was admitted the twelfth day of March last) is cured of his Lunacy And he being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away.*

*This Committee being informed by the Friends of Elizabeth Cooke that she is so much better that they do not intend to bring her.*

*Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.*

*This Committee being informed that Simon Larby is too far off in the Country to be brought this Day.*

*Ordered That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.*

*William Stapleton Katharine Korchor Mary Post and Elizabeth Jones were examined.*

*Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given And Katharine Korchor being parish poor upon Payment of £1. 12. 0 for her Bodding.*

*Ordered That Samuel Wood be continued on the List till next Fryday.*

*Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Hannah Newman, Stephen Guichett, And Katharine Robinson.*

*Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turn.*

*Ordered That James Taynton be brought for Examination next Fryday*

*The Friends on behalf of Christian Loman who was continued on the List for One Month having informed this Committee that she is still in her Health that they do not intend to bring her.*

*Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.*

*Henry Spurling*

S. Lukes Hospital May 7.<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present.

Henry Sperting Esq. in the Chair.

W. Joseph Bradney.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and  
Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Batt having acquainted this Committee that Thomas  
Eller (who was admitted the 1.<sup>st</sup> day of May 1761) continues  
disordered in his Senses notwithstanding he has been  
admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months  
and from the Present Circumstances of his Case there is  
not sufficient Reason to expect his speedy Recovery and he  
being brought in and examined.

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his  
Securities to take him away.

Simon Larby and James Taynton were Examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given and James Taynton being parish poor upon payment  
of £1. 12<sup>d</sup> 0 for his Bedding.

Read and Approved the petitions and certificates on behalf  
of Catherine Clutton and William Daffy Lane.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

The Friends on behalf of Samuel Wood acquainting this  
Committee that he could not possibly be in Town this Day  
he living far off in the Country.

Ordered That he be continued on the List a Week longer.

Ordered That Joseph Wateridge be brought for Examination next  
Friday.

Barth. Pomeroy

St Lukes Hospital May 14<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present

Mr Bartholomew Pomeroy in the Chair

Henry Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Sarah Brown (who was continued in the house for a Month the 16<sup>th</sup> of April last) is rather better and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be continued in the house One Month longer.

D. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Lucy Eyles may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D. Battie having further acquainted this Committee that Ann Turner (who was admitted the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March last) is in too weak a State of Bodily health to take Medicines proper for her Lunacy and she being brought up and examined

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

Samuel Wood and Joseph Wateridge were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions And Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Kendall, Mary Guillim and Elizabeth Thomlinson

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Sarah Henn and Elizabeth Baker be brought for Examination next Fryday.

The Friends on behalf of Thomas Elles who was discharged uncured last Fryday praying the patient may be put upon the List to be readmitted in his Turn at 5<sup>s</sup> a Week.

Ordered That he be put upon the List accordingly.

W. Reynolds.

62  
St Lukes Hospital. May 21. 1769.

Present.

William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair.  
Henry Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Lucy Eyles  
(who was admitted the 12.<sup>th</sup> day of February last) is cured of her  
Lunacy And she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her  
away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth  
Denham (who was admitted the 29.<sup>th</sup> day of January last) is in  
too weak a State of Bodily Health to take Medicines proper for  
her Lunacy And she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her Securities  
to take her away.

Elizabeth Baker and Sarah Tenn were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.  
Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of  
John Vernon.

Ordered That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination in  
their Turns.

Ordered That William Mackford be brought for Examination next  
Friday.

Ordered That a New Smoak Jack, Six Beds Twelve pair of Blankets  
and Twelve Kugs for the patients be provided.

Joseph M. Bradney



S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital May 28<sup>th</sup> 1762.

Present

W<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bradney in the Chair

W<sup>r</sup>. William Prowling.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Baillie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth New (who was admitted the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1761) continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months And from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery And she being brought up and examined

Ordered That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

The Friends on behalf of Andrew Pilborough (who was discharged uncured the 21<sup>st</sup> of August last) attending and praying the patient may be put upon the List to be readmitted in his Turn at 5. a Week.

Ordered That he be put upon the List Accordingly.

This Committee being informed William Mackford could not possibly be in Town this Day.

Ordered That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Mary Wells, Elizabeth Ward, Alice Palmer, Mary White and Elizabeth Taylor.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Elizabeth Miller be brought for Examination next Fryday.

This Committee drew a Draft on the Treasurer for £6. 13. 4 to Charles Robinson Collector of the Land tax for half a Year due at Lady day last.

John Van Rixtel

*St Lukes Hospital June 4<sup>th</sup> 1762.*

*Present.*

*John van Rietell Esq<sup>r</sup>. in the Chair*  
*Mr Samuel Chambers.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed*  
*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that James*  
*Donaldson (who was admitted the 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1761)*  
*continues disordered in his Senses Notwithstanding he has*  
*been admitted into this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months*  
*And from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not*  
*sufficient Reason to expect his speedy Recovery and he being*  
*brought up and examined.*

*Ordered* *That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Secutious*  
*to take him away.*

*William Mackford and Elizabeth Miller were examined.*

*Ordered* *That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being*  
*given.*

*Read and Approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf*  
*of Dinah Agutter, William Ferne, Thomas Heather and*  
*Elizabeth Keats.*

*Ordered.* *That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination*  
*in their Turns.*

*Ordered* *That George Macdonald be brought for Examination next*  
*Tuesday.*

*The Friends on behalf of Elizabeth New (who was discharged*  
*uncured the 28<sup>th</sup> day of May last) attending and praying the*  
*patient may be put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn*  
*at 5<sup>o</sup> a Week.*

*Ordered* *That she be put upon the List Accordingly.*

*Mr Mansfield acquainted this Committee that there is*  
*wanting four pieces of Sheetting for the Patients.*

*Ordered* *That the same be provided.*

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed*

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital June 11<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present

M<sup>r</sup> Richard Speed in the Chair      William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Henry Douglass Esq<sup>r</sup>      M<sup>r</sup> Samuel Chambers  
M<sup>r</sup> William Frowling      John Van Rieffel Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Ann Hudson and Elizabeth Jones may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

The Father of George Macdonald attending and acquainting this Committee the patient hath made his escape from him.

Ordered That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Henry Burnett Elizabeth Lockwood Ann Hatcherman - Mary Tennor Thomas Bird and William Clarke.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Elizabeth Smith and Mary Glastington be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered That Four Tubbs be provided for the Washhouse.

W<sup>m</sup> Nash

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital June 18<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present

M<sup>r</sup> William Nash in the Chair      M<sup>r</sup> Richard Speed  
William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>      Stephen Peter Gordon Esq<sup>r</sup>  
John Van Rieffel Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Ann Hudson (who was admitted the 19<sup>th</sup> day of March last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning thanks.

Ord.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

George Macdonald Elizabeth Smith and Mary Glesington were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Samuel Maynard Ann Martyr, Patrick Lamb and Mary Robertson.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Notice be sent to the Securities of Elizabeth Redshaw that unless they provide the patient with proper Cloathing by next Fryday she will be discharged.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital June 25<sup>th</sup> 1762.

Present.

Mr Richard Speed in the Chair

Mr William Prowling.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Sarah Browne and Sarah Prosgrove may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

The Husband of Ann Redshaw (who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> of August last) attending and desiring he may take his Wife out of the House

Ordered That she be discharged.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Thomas Harris John Carmikole and Mary Gible.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Mary Coory and Hannah Hatton be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Thi

This Committee opened the poor Boxes and found therein  
£36. 16. 0 being Money put therein for the Bedding of  
Parish poor And £34. 11. 3 Donations.

This Committee having received Complaint against Richard Hay  
that he has used some of the Patients ill by beating them And he  
being called in and examined and the same appearing to be  
true.

Ordered That he be immediately discharged the service of this House  
And that the half Years Wages due to him the 24.<sup>th</sup> Instant  
be paid him.

M<sup>rs</sup> Sarley having informed this Committee that Ann  
Waters has given Warning to be discharged And she being a  
Super numerary servant kept during the Absence of  
M<sup>rs</sup> Mansfield and M<sup>rs</sup> Sarley having desired another may  
be hired in her Room.

Resolved That the Consideration thereof be referred to the General  
Committee

Barth. Pomeroy

St. Lukes Hospital July 2.<sup>d</sup> 1762

Present.

M<sup>r</sup> Bartholomew Pomeroy in the Chair  
John Van Rieffel Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having Acquainted this Committee that Sarah Brown  
(who was admitted the 10.<sup>th</sup> day of April 1761) And Sarah Progers  
(who was admitted the 1.<sup>st</sup> day of January last) are Cured of their  
Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take  
them away.

Mary Overly was Examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.  
It appearing on the Examination of Hannah Hutton that she is  
perfectly in her Senses.

Ordered That she be not admitted.

Read

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of  
Mary Vowell.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in  
her Turn.

Ordered.. That Hannah Newman be brought for Examination next  
Friday.

John Van Rixtel

St. Lukes Hospital July 9<sup>th</sup> 1762.

Present

John Van Rixtel Esq in the Chair

Mr Joseph Bradney.

Mr John Pearce

Mr Richard Speed.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Mary  
Shaw (who was admitted the 19<sup>th</sup> Day of March last) is cured  
of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take  
her away.

Hannah Newman was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of Richard Brooker Mary Mutch Susan Craumer Ann  
Falkner and William Robinson.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

Ordered That Stephen Guichett be brought for Examination  
next Friday.

The Friends on behalf of James Donaldson who was  
discharged uncured the 4<sup>th</sup> of June last praying the  
patient may be put upon the List and readmitted in his  
Turn

Furn at 5<sup>s</sup> a week.

Ordered That he be put upon the List accordingly.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to Mr. Mansfield for Twenty pounds for potty expences.

Barth. Pomeroy.

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital July 16<sup>th</sup> 1762.

Present

Mr. Bartholomew Pomeroy in the Chair Mr. William Pomeroy

Mr. Robert Momy.

John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Hannah Wallis (who was admitted the 8<sup>th</sup> day of January last) is troubled with Convulsive Fits and she being so ill that she could not be brought up.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

Stephen Guichott was Examined.

Ordered. That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given Read and Approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Sarah Garmen Ann Martin & William Loker.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered. That Catherine Robinson be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered. That five Chaldron of Coals be bought.

John Van Rixtel

*S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital July 23<sup>d</sup> 1762*

*Present.*

*John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair*  
*M<sup>r</sup> John Pearce.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed*

*M<sup>r</sup> Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Ann Wood died on Sunday last the 18<sup>th</sup> Instant of the Small pox.*

*Catherine Robinson was examined.*

*Ordered* That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given —  
and being parish poor upon payment of £1. 12. 0 for her Bedding.

*Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of*  
*Mary Goodwin and Mary Brooks.*

*Ordered* That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in  
their Turns.

*Ordered* That Catherine Clutton be brought for examination next  
Friday

*M<sup>r</sup> Spicker paid to this Committee £30 in his own Right for the*  
*Use of this Charity.*

*Ordered* That the Beer Collar Windows be repaired.

*John Pearce*

*S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital July 30<sup>th</sup> 1762.*

*Present.*

*M<sup>r</sup> John Pearce in the Chair*  
*John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup>*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed,*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Joanna Dermott (who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> day of December last) is in too weak a State of Bodily Health to take Medicines proper for her Lunacy and she being too weak to be brought up.*

*Ordered* That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Acquaintances to  
take her away.



The Husband of Mary Long attending and praying Leave  
to take his Wife out of the House tho' uncured.

Ordered That he be at Liberty to take her away.

Catherine Clutton was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given  
Read and Approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of Ann Freeman and Edith Park.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

Ordered That William Daffy Lane and Elizabeth Kendall be  
brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered That the Window Frames in the Men's Apartments and the  
Floors be repaired.

James Sperling

---

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital August 6<sup>th</sup> 1762.

Present.

James Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> Edward Tyson

John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> Robert Willis.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is  
Reason to hope Elizabeth Seddon may next Fryday be  
discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday  
for that purpose.

William Daffy Lane was examined.

Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given.

This Committee being informed that Elizabeth Kendall is  
admitted into the French Hospital.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and Approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of  
Sarah Yin.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her  
Turn.

Ordered That Mary Gwillim and Elizabeth Thomlinson be brought  
for examination next Fryday.

Ann Waters One of the Servants who on the 25<sup>th</sup> of June last gave  
warning now attending this Committee and desiring leave to  
continue in the Service of the Charity.

Resolved That she be continued accordingly.

Edw: Tyson

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital August 13<sup>th</sup> 1762.

Present.  
W<sup>r</sup>: Edward Tyson in the Chair. John Van Ruetell Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
W<sup>r</sup>: John Pearce.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>: Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is  
reason to hope Ann Wise may next Fryday be discharged as  
Cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securiticks to attend next Fryday for  
that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>: Battie having also acquainted this Committee that  
Elizabeth Seddon who was admitted the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March  
last is cured of her Lunacy And she being called in and  
returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securiticks attending to take  
her away.

Mary Gwillim was Examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given.

The Friends on behalf of Elizabeth Thomlinson who was to be  
admitted this Day acquainted this Committee that they are  
afraid she is with Child.

Ordered That she be not now admitted but continued on the List a  
Month.

Read and Approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of  
Patrick Mitchell.

Edw<sup>d</sup>

Ordered That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination in his Turn.

Ordered That Mary Wells and Elizabeth Ward be brought for Examination next Fryday.

James Spurling

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital August 20<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present

James Spurling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> Edward Tyson

Bartholomew Pomeroy Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee That Ann — Wise who was admitted the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1761 is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks —

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away

M<sup>r</sup> Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Catherine Robinson died on Sunday last.

Mary Wells was Examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

The Committee having reason to believe upon the Examination of the Friends of Elizabeth Ward who was brought for Examination this Day that she has been disordered about 12 Months before the Delivery of her Petition.

Ordered That she be not admitted and that her name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the Petition and Certificates on behalf of Jeremiah Daniel.

Ordered That he be put upon the List and brought for Examination in his Turn.

Ordered That Mary White and Elizabeth Taylor be brought for Examination next Fryday.

John Van Kistel

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital August 27<sup>th</sup> 1762.

Present

John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
W<sup>m</sup> William Proubing.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Jones (who was admitted the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April last) is troubled with Convulsive Fits and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that notice be sent to her Securties to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Elizabeth Smith may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That notice be sent to her Securties to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Mary White and Elizabeth Taylor were Examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Crutcher Ann Sanders and Betty Sherwin.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Dinah Agutter and William Terno be brought for Examination next Fryday.

John Van Rixtel

*S. Lukes Hospital* Septem<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>o</sup> 1762

Present

*John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair*

*William Prowling*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Elizabeth Hart and Elizabeth Baker may next Fryday be discharged as cured.*

*Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securites to attend next Fryday for that Purpose.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Smith (who was admitted the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered That she be discharged her Securites attending to take her away*

*Dinah Agutter and William Ferne were examined.*

*Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.*

*Read and approved the Petition and Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Houstoun, Richard Pritchard, Thomas Kingsbury, and George Hinsley.*

*Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.*

*Ordered That Thomas Heather, and Elizabeth Heats, be brought for Examination next Fryday.*

*John Van Rixtel*

1762  
St. Lukes Hospital September  
10<sup>th</sup> 1762.

Present

John Van Rietell Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is  
Reason to hope Sarah Penn William Macford and Stephen  
Quichett may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for  
that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth  
Hart (who was admitted the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1761) and  
Elizabeth Baker (who was admitted the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May last)  
are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning  
Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take  
them away.

Thomas Heather and Elizabeth Heats were Examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

The Husband on behalf of Elizabeth Mountenay requesting of the  
Committee that he may take her out of the House for a Month on  
Account of her Bodily Health.

Ordered That his Request be granted and that he may have Liberty to  
bring her again at any time within the Month.

Ordered That Henry Burnett, Elizabeth Lockwood Ann Hatchman and  
Mary Turner be brought for Examination next Fryday.

John Van Rietel

*S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital September 17<sup>th</sup> 1762*

*Present*

*John Van Kieftell Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair*

*Stephen Peter Godin Esq<sup>r</sup>*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Susannah Fullwell (who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 1761) continues disordered in her Senses Notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months And from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery And she being brought up and examined.*

*Ordered. That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her Securitists take her away.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope James Tynpton may next Fryday be discharged as cured.*

*Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securitists to attend next Fryday for that Purpose.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Sarah Penn (who was admitted the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May last) And William Mackford (who was admitted the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June last) are Cured of their Lunacy And they being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered That they be discharged their Securitists attending to take them away.*

*The Sister on behalf of Ann Allen a Patient in the House Requesting of the Committee that she may be discharged.*

*Ord<sup>d</sup>. That she be discharged Accordingly.*

*The Secretary having received a Letter from the Friends of Henry Burnett who was to be brought for Examination this Day that he is much better And that he will not be brought.*

*Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.*

The Letter sent to Sir Robert Ladbrooke for the Admission of Ann  
Machman not being opened in time on account of his being out of  
Town and he having desired that she may be continued on the List.

Ordered That she be continued on the List for a Week accordingly.

The Friends on behalf of Mary Fenner and Elizabeth Lockwood  
(who were ordered to be brought this Day for Examination) attending  
and acquainting this Committee that they are much better and  
that they will not be brought.

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List.

The Friends on behalf of Eliz<sup>th</sup> Thornlinson (who was continued  
a Month on the List August 13<sup>th</sup> 1762) acquainting this  
Committee by M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield that she is with Child.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and Approved the Petition and Certificate on behalf of  
Mary Nash.

Ordered That her Name be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in her Turn.

Ordered That Thomas Bird, William Clarke, Samuel Maynard, Ann  
Martyr and Patrick Lamb, be brought for Examination next  
Friday.

John Van Rixtel

---

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital September 21<sup>th</sup> 1762.

Present

John Van Rixtel Esq<sup>r</sup>. in the Chair

Stephen Peter Godin Esq<sup>r</sup>.

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that James  
Taynton (who was admitted the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May last) is cured of  
his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securies attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>



D. Batta having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Overly may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

The Committee not being thoroughly satisfied upon the Certificate of Ann Hatchman as to the time she became first disordered.

Ordered Nevertheless That the said Ann Hatchman be admitted upon the usual security being given and being parish poor upon payment of £1. 12. 0 for her Bedding, but that the Secretary do write to the Minister and Churchwardens of the parish to know the particular time she first became so disordered and to desire the Favour of them to send an answer to this Committee by next Fryday.

Thomas Bird Samuel Maynard Ann Martyr and Patrick Lamb were Examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given and Thomas Bird and Ann Martyr being parish poor upon payment of £1. 12. 0 each for their Bedding.

Read and Approved the Petition and Certificates on behalf of John Perier.

Ordered That his Name be put upon the List and <sup>that he be</sup> brought for Examination in his Turn.

Nobody attending on behalf of William Clarke who was ordered to be brought for Examination this Day and the Committee apprehending the Letter that was sent to his Friends for his being brought may have miscarried.

Ordered That the patient be continued on the List a week.

Ordered That Mary Robertson be brought for Examination next Fryday

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to Mr. Mansfield for £20 for petty Expences.

John Van Ruxtel

*S. Lukes Hospital October 1<sup>st</sup> 1762.*

*Present.*

*John Van Rietell Esq<sup>r</sup>.*

*M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee That Mary Overy (who was admitted the 2<sup>d</sup>. day of July last) is cured of her Lunacy And she being called in and returning Thanks.*

*Ordered That she be discharged her securities attending to take her away.*

*The Wife of William Clarke (who was Ordered to be brought this Day for Admission) attending and acquainting this Committee that he is much better And she does not intend to bring him.*

*Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.*

*The Husband of Mary Robertson (who was ordered to be brought this Day for Admission) attending and acquainting this Committee that she is so ill in her Bodily Health that he could not possibly bring her And praying she may be continued on the List a Week.*

*Ordered That she be continued on the List a Week Accordingly.*

*Read and Approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Christian Hall and Mary Wlythe.*

*Ordered That their Names be put upon the List and that they be brought for Examination in their Turns.*

*Ordered That Thomas Harris be brought for Examination next Fryday.*

*Tho Fletcher*

S. Luke's Hospital October 7. 1762

Present

Thomas Fletcher Esq. in the Chair  
John Van Rixtell Esq.

George Udny Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Thomas Bishop and Edward Gilbert (who were admitted the 2<sup>d</sup>. day of October 1761) continue disordered in their Senses notwithstanding they have been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months That from the present Circumstances of Thomas Bishop's Case there is no Reason to hope for his Speedy Recovery But that Edward Gilbert is greatly amended since his Admission and they being brought up and examined.

Ordered That Thomas Bishop be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away.

Ordered That Edward Gilbert be continued in the House for One Month.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Miller (who was admitted the 4<sup>th</sup>. day of June last) is in too weak a State of Bodily Health to take Medicines proper for her Lunacy and she being brought up & examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

Mr. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Thomas Bird (who was admitted the 24<sup>th</sup>. September last) died on Saturday last.

Mary Robertson being brought for Examination and she appearing too weak to take Medicines proper for her Lunacy.

Ordered. That she be continued on the List for One Month.

Thomas Harris not being brought for Examination it being possible the Letter may have miscarried.

Ordered. That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Ordered That John Carmichael Mary Gible Mary Kowolsky Richard Brooker be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Rob<sup>t</sup>. Willis

*S. Lukes Hospital* October 15. 1762

Present.

*M<sup>r</sup> Robert Willis in the Chair*  
*M<sup>r</sup> Bartholomew Pomeroy*  
*John Van Riatell Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
*M<sup>r</sup> William Pate.*

*M<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Chambers*  
*Thomas Fletcher Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
*William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
*M<sup>r</sup> John Pearce.*

*The Minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed.*

*D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee That Sarah Wingfield (who was admitted the 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 1761) — continues disordered in her Senses Notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months And from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.*

*Ordered That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away And William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup> having desired she may be put upon the List to be admitted in her Turn at 5<sup>l</sup> a Week*

*Ordered That she be put upon the List Accordingly.*

*The Securities on behalf of Ann Hatchman (who was admitted Conditionally the 24<sup>th</sup> of September last) attending and acquainting this Committee that she hath been disordered above 12 Calendar Months And hath also been discharged uncured from Bethlem And desiring to take her away.*

*Ordered That they take her away Accordingly.*

*Nobody attending on behalf of Thomas Harris.*

*Ordered That his Name be taken off the List*

*This Committee being informed that Mary Cible and Mary Vowell are recovered.*

*Ordered That their Names be taken off the List.*

*John Carmichael was examined.*

*Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.*

*M<sup>r</sup> Josiah Colebrook having by Message informed this Committee that Richard Brooker could not possibly be brought this Day.*

*Ord<sup>d</sup>*

Ordered That his Name be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of  
— — — Gaspar George Toigt and John Nicholls.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turn.

Ordered That Mary Mutch, Susan Cranmer Ann Falkner William  
Robinson and Sarah Garman, be brought for Examination  
next Fryday.

W<sup>m</sup> Prouting

\* St. Lukes Hospital October 22. 1762.

Present

W<sup>m</sup> William Prouting in the Chair  
W<sup>m</sup> Robert Willis

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is  
reason to hope John Jones may next Fryday be discharged  
as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Fryday  
for that purpose.

This Committee being informed that Richard Brooker is  
recovered and that Sarah Garman is so recovered that  
her friends dont intend to bring her.

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List.

This Committee being informed Susan Cranmer is so far  
off in the Country that she could not be brought this day.

Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Ann Falkner was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security  
being given.

The Letter that was sent for Mary Mutch to be brought for examination this day being sent by the penny post and the same may possibly have miscarried.

Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Friday And that the Secretary do write again to her friends that if she is not brought by next Friday she will be struck off the List.

William Robinson not being brought for examination this day and nobody attending and the Letter having been delivered to the proper person by the servant of the house.

Ordered That his Name be struck off the List.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Joanna Smith and Lacey Robinson.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Ann Martin, William Loster, Mary Goodwin and Mary Brookes be brought for examination next Friday.

John Van Riattel

---

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital October 29<sup>th</sup> 1762.

Present

John Van Riattel Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

Mr William Prouing.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that John Jones (who was admitted the first day of January 1761) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Martha Kent and Stephen Quichott may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered

Ordered That notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday -  
for that purpose.

Susan Cranmer Ann Martin William Lester and Mary -  
Goodwin, were Examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual security being given.  
The Friends of Mary Mutch acquainting this Committee by a  
Letter that she is recovered.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List

Mr Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Samuel -  
Maynard didd last Sunday.

This Committee having been informed that Mary Brooks -  
who was to have been brought for Examination this Day was -  
recovered.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List

Ordered That Ten Chaldion of seals be provided by Mr. Shakespear

Ordered That the Glass Windows round the House be mended.

Ordered That Mr Mansfield do speak to Mr Smodloy to secure the  
Barn from Accidents.

Ordered. That Ann Freeman Edith park Sarah Gini Patrick -  
Mitchell and Jeromiah Daniel be brought for Examination  
next Fryday.

W. Prouting

S. Lukes Hospital November 5<sup>th</sup> 1762.

Present

Mr William Prouting in the Chair.

John Van Rictoll Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Henry Sporking Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Will<sup>m</sup> Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Mr Joseph Bradney.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D. Baffie having acquainted this Committee that there  
is reason to hope Edward Gilbert may next Fryday be -  
discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notices be sent to his Securities to attend next  
Fryday for that purpose.

D. Baffie having also acquainted this Committee that  
Martha

Martha Thont (who was admitted the 2<sup>d</sup> Day of April last) And  
Stephen Guichott (who was admitted the 16<sup>th</sup> Day of July last)  
are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and  
returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to  
take them away.

Edith park and Joniah Daniel were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given.

This Committee being informed that Ann Freeman is admitted  
into Bethlem and that Patrick Mitchell will not be brought

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List.

This Committee being also informed that Sarah Gier is so  
far off in the Country that she could not be brought this day.

Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Tuesday.

The Friends of Elizabeth Miller who was taken out of the  
house October 7<sup>th</sup> last on account of her bodily health  
attending with the patient and requesting she may be taken  
in again as having recovered her Strength And it appearing  
to this Committee on their own Inspection And the Report  
of D<sup>r</sup> Battie that though she is much stronger than when  
taken out yet that she continues in too weak a State of  
bodily health to take Medicines proper for her Lunacy.

Ordered That she be not now taken in but that her Friends  
have Liberty within a Month to bring her again for further  
Examination.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of Christian Mosack Joshua Silver and Elizabeth  
Thomlinson.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Exam<sup>n</sup>  
in their Turns.

The Husband of Betty Showin (a Patient next on the List)  
attending and acquainting this Committee the patient is  
recovered.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Ordered



Ordered That Ann Sanders and Elizabeth Houston be brought for Examination next Friday.

Joseph Bradney

S. Lukes Hospital Noon: 12<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present

Mr Joseph Bradney in the Chair

Henry Spurling Secy.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D<sup>r</sup> Wattle having acquainted this Committee that Edward Gilbert (who was admitted the second day of October last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup> Wattle having also acquainted this Committee that James Raine (who was admitted the sixth of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1761) continues disorder'd in his Senes Notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above Twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient reason to expect his speedy Recovery and he being brought up and examined.

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away.

This Committee being inform'd Sarah Gir could not be brought this day her husband being taken ill and that Ann Sanders is so far off that she could not be brought this day.

Ordered That their Names be continued on the List till next Friday.

Elizabeth Houston was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of Jane Jackson.

Ordered

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for  
Examination in her Turn.

Ordered That Richard Pritchard and Thomas Kingbury be  
brought for Examination next Friday.

W<sup>m</sup> Reynolds.

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital November 19<sup>th</sup> 1762.

Present

William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
Henry Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Watt having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth  
Fordage (who was admitted the 20<sup>th</sup> of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1761) continues  
disorderd in her Senes Notwithstanding she has been  
admitted into this Hospital ~~the~~ 12 Calendar Months And  
from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient  
reason to expect her speedy Recovery And she being  
brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her  
Scurves to take her away.

Sarah Ginn was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security  
being given.

The Friends of Ann Saunders and Richard Pritchard  
attending and acquainting this Committee that they  
are recovered.

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List.

Mr Hall attending and acquainting this Committee that  
Thomas Kingbury who was ordered this day for Admission  
is ill of a Fever.

Ordered That his Name be kept on the List for one Month.

Read and approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of  
Elizabeth Lickell.

Ord<sup>d</sup>.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for  
Examination in her Turn.

Ordered That George Hinsley, Mary Nash and John Prizer  
be brought for Examination next Friday.

Joseph Bradney

St. Lukes Hospital November 26. 1762.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bradney in the Chair

John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup>.

William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Edward Payne Esq<sup>r</sup>.

M<sup>r</sup>. William Prowling

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason  
to hope James Dewitt may next Friday be Discharged as  
cured

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Friday  
for that purpose

No person having attended or sent any message on behalf  
of Mary Robitson who was continued on the List for one  
Month Oct<sup>r</sup>. 7<sup>th</sup> last.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Mary Nash and John Prizer were Examined

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given

It appearing upon Examination that George Hinsley is  
so far off in the Country that he cannot be in Town till near  
three Weeks

Ordered That his Name be Continued on the List for three Weeks.

Ordered

Ordered That Christian Hall Mary Blythe and Copper George Voght  
be brought for Examination next Friday  
This Committee drew a Draft on the Treasurer to Charles Robinson  
Collector of the Land Tax for £6: 13: 4 for half a years Land Tax  
Due Michaelmas Last.

Ordered That the following things be provided viz: a Table in the  
Kitchen for the Servants to Dine on, a Copper pot that holds  
about a Gallon, a Dozen of Knives and Forks Six Beds, two  
pair of Blanketts and two Bed Rugs for Patients

Richard Speed

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital Dec<sup>r</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. 1762.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed in the Chair  
Henry Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth  
Beckworth who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Nov<sup>r</sup>. 1761 continues  
disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she has been admitted  
into this Hospital about 12 Calendar Months and from the present  
Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient reason to  
expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and  
examined

Ordered That she be Discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities  
to take her away

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that James  
Drewitt who was admitted the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Nov<sup>r</sup>. 1761 is cured of  
his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That he be Discharged his Securities attending to take him away  
D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is  
reason to hope Hannah Newman may next Friday be discharged  
as cured

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next for that  
purpose.

Ordered

- Mary Blythe was Examined
- Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given. It appearing to this Committee Christian Hall is so far off in the County that she could not be brought this day.
- Ordered. That she be continued on the List till next Friday.
- The friends on the behalf of Cassar George Dought having acquainted this Committee that the patient is ill of a fever.
- Ordered. That he be continued on the List for a fortnight.
- The friends on the behalf of James Rains who was discharged uncured Nov: 12<sup>th</sup> last praying the patient may be put upon the List to be readmitted in his Turn at 5. a Week.
- Ordered. That he be put upon the List accordingly.
- Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Margaret Overend and Elizabeth Miller.
- Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.
- Read the petition and Certificates on behalf of Ann Rogers and it appearing on the Examination of the petition, or that the patient has been disordered 2. or 3 years.
- Ordered. That the Petition be rejected.
- Ordered. That John Nicholls, Joanna Smith and Amey Robinson be brought for Examination next Friday.
- Edward Falkner attending and praying that he may have Liberty to take Ann Falkner his wife out of the House for a month on account of her Bodily health and Dr. Battie having acquainted this Committee that she is too weak at present to take the Medicines proper for her Lunacy.
- Ordered. That he have Liberty accordingly and to bring her again at any time within the month.
- Ordered. That a Dozen of Chairs be brought for the Kitchen.

Richd Speed

Saint Lukes Hospital December 10<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present

Mr Richard Speed in the Chair.

William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Henry Douglas Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Samuel Chamberlaine Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Ann Martin may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Friday for that purpose.

John Nicholls, Joanna Smith and Amey Robinson were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Mr Stone having acquainted this Committee that Christian Hall who was ordered for examination this day will not be brought.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the positions and Certificates on behalf of Ann Hicks and Daniel Moreer.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.

Henry Douglas.

Saint Lukes Hospital December 17. 1762.

Present

William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Henry Douglas Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Wells and Mary White may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Friday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Ann Martin who was admitted the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct<sup>r</sup>. last is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

M<sup>r</sup>. Henry Hall attending and acquainting this Committee that Thomas Kingsbury is so well that he will not be brought and M<sup>r</sup>. Glover attending on behalf of Gaspar George Voght and acquainting this Committee that he will not be brought and the friends on behalf of George Kingsley acquainting this Committee that he cannot be brought.

Ordered That their names be taken off the List.

Read and appointed the petitions and certificates on behalf of Rebecca Pullen Esther Olive and Lot Beckham.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Christian Meacher Joshua Silver Elizabeth Thomlinson and Jane Jackson be brought for Examination next Friday Henry Douglas.

Saint Lukes Hospital Dec<sup>r</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup> 1762

Present

Henry Douglas Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>

John Van Rixtelle Esq<sup>r</sup>

Samuel Chambers Esq<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed -

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is  
reason to hope Ann Efford may next Friday be discharged  
as cured

Ordered That notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Friday  
for that purpose

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that  
Mary Wells / who was admitted the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August last /  
and Mary White / who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August  
last / are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in  
and returning thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take  
them away

Christian Meacher Joshua Silver Elizabeth Thomlinson  
and Jane Jackson were examined

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security  
No Body having attended at the time of Mary Blythes  
admission Dec<sup>r</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup> Instant and the Securities having  
been wrote to to lay before this Committee on Account  
when she first became disordered and in default thereof  
that she would be discharged and one of the Securities  
now attending and declaring he could get no Account  
of her and this Committee having some Suspicion she has  
been Disordered more than 12 Months.

Ordered That she be discharged.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to M<sup>r</sup>  
Mansfield for twenty pounds for petty expences.

Ordered That Elizabeth Fichell and Margaret Overdud be  
brought for examination next Friday.

*W. Borden*

Saint Lukes Hospital Decemb. 31. 1762.

Present

William Borden Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup>

William Chambers Esq<sup>r</sup>



The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed  
Dr Battie having acquainted this Committee that Anne Gifford  
(who was admitted the eighteenth day of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1761) is cured  
of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks  
Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her  
away.

Dr Battie having also acquainted this Committee that John  
Pomberton and Joel Dauce (who were admitted the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of December 1761) continue Disordered in their Senses  
Notwithstanding they have been admitted into this Hospital  
above 12 Calendar Months and that there is no reason to  
hope the Speedy Recovery of John Pomberton But that Joel  
Dauce is greatly amended since his first admission and  
they being brought up and Examined.

Ordered That John Pomberton be Discharged and that Notice be  
sent to his Securities to take him away.

Ordered That Joel Dauce be continued in the House for one Month  
Dr Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there  
is reason to hope William Lester and Elizabeth Houston  
may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Friday  
Elizabeth Tickle being brought for Examination and it  
appearing she is too Weak to take Medicines proper for her  
Lunacy.

Ordered That she be not now admitted but that she be continued on the  
List for a Month

Margaret Overend was examined

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given  
Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of James Michie Sarah Whittingham John Owen and  
Robert Adman.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in  
their Turns.

The friends on behalf of Elizabeth Miller the next patient on the  
List praying she may be continued on the List for a fortnight  
on account of her ill state of health

Ordered That their request be granted.

ordered

Ordered That Ann Hicks Daniel Mercer, Rebecca Fuller, Esther Olive and Lot Beckham be brought for examination next Friday.  
Margaret Daucus one of the maid servants attending to be discharged pursuant to notice given by her this Committee accordingly discharged her and drew a Draft on the Treasurer for £4 in full for half year's wages due to her.

The friends on behalf of Ann Fuller who had a liberty to take her out of the House Decem<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> last for one month praying they may have a liberty to keep her one other month on account of her ill state of health.

Ordered That their request be granted. Barth. Pomeroy

## Saint Luke's Hospital January 7<sup>th</sup> 1763.

Present

Mr. Bartholomew Pomeroy in the Chair

Mr. John Pearce

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed  
Dr. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Bonney (who was admitted the first day of January 1762) continues disordered in her senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined

Ordered That she be discharged and that notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

Dr. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Hannah Newman may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Friday for that purpose.

Dr. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee  
that

that William Lester / who was admitted 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. last  
and Elizabeth Newstom / who was admitted the 12<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov. last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called  
in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take  
them away.

Daniel Mercer Esther Olive and Ann Hicks were examined

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual security being  
given.

It appearing that Rebecca Pullen resides at a Distance off  
in the Country that she could not be brought this day.

Ordered That her name be continued on the List till next Friday

No body attending on behalf of Lot Beckham and it  
appearing the patient resides in Town.

Ordered That his name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of Miles Thurgood and Martha Knight.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

Ordered That James Michie and Sarah Whittingham be brought  
for Examination next Friday.

The friends on behalf of John Pemberton who was  
discharged uncured last Friday attending and praying the  
patient may be put upon the List to be Re-admitted in his  
Turn at five shillings a week

Ordered That their request be granted.

Barth. Pomeroy

SP

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital January 14<sup>th</sup> 1763

Present

Mr. Bartholomew Pomeroy in the Chair  
Mr. John Pearce  
Mr. Richard Speed.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Hannah Newman (who was admitted the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being cured in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Secuitors attending to take her away.

This Committee being informed that Rebecca Pullen is recovered.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

James Michie and Sarah Whittingham were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security - being given.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Patrick Gardner William Poir and Jasper George Coight.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That John Owen be brought for Examination next Friday.

Barth. Pomeroy

Saint Lukes Hospital Janry 21<sup>st</sup> 1763.

Present.

Bartholomew Pomeroy Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair. Mr. John Elliott  
John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed

90

Dr. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Martha Nicholls who was admitted Janry 15<sup>th</sup> 1761 continues disorderd in her Senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12<sup>o</sup> Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought in and Examined.

Ordered. That she be now discharged and notice sent to her Security to take her away.

Dr. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Samuel Wood continues disorderd in his Senses but is in too weak a State of bodily health to take Medicines proper for his Lunacy and Mr Mansfield acquainting the Committee he was too weak to be brought up for Examination.

Ordered. That he be now discharged and notice sent to his Security to take him away.

John Owen was Examined.

Ordered. That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

The Wife of William Loster who was discharged as cured Janry 7<sup>th</sup> Instant attending and acquainting this Committee that he is relapsd and the patient being brought in and Examined —

Ordered. That he be again admitted upon fresh Security being given.

The Husband of Mary Goodwin attending and desiring leave to take his wife out of the House.

Ordered. That his request be granted.

Mr Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Edith Park was taken out of the House by the order of Mr Francis Magnus a Governor at the request of her Husband Janry 17<sup>th</sup> Instant Read and approved the Petition and Certificate on behalf of Robert Davis

Ordered That his name be put upon the List and brought for Examination in his Turn.

Ordered That Elizabeth Miller Robert Adman and Miles Thurgood be brought for Examination next Friday.

John Pearce

Saint Lukes Hospital Janry 28<sup>th</sup> 1763.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. William Proctoring

M<sup>r</sup>. Bartholomew Tomeroy

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Joel Dauce is rather better than he was a month ago and he being brought and examined.

Ordered That he be continued in the House one month longer.

D<sup>r</sup>. <sup>Battie</sup> having also acquainted this Committee that Sarah Waller (who was admitted the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Janry 1762) continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances her Case there is not sufficient reason to expect her Speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Sureties to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Joshua Silver may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Sureties to attend next Friday for that purpose.

Elizabeth

Elizabeth Miller Robert Adman and Miles Thurgood were  
examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

The friends on behalf of Thomas Hoather attending and praying they  
may have liberty to take him out of the House for one month on account  
of his bodily health and Dr. Battie having acquainted this Committee  
he is at present very weak and not capable to take Physick.

Ordered That their request be granted and that they may bring him again at any  
time within the month.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Mary Abney  
and Mary Weatherston.

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their  
Turns.

The Husband of Anna Falkner who had liberty to take her out of  
the House for two Months on account of her health Dec. 3<sup>d</sup> last  
now praying he may have liberty to keep her out for one month  
longer.

Ordered That his request be granted.

The friends on behalf of Martha Nicholls (who was discharged  
uncured last Friday) praying the patient may be put upon the List  
to be readmitted in her Turn at 5. a Week.

Ordered. That she be put upon the List accordingly.

Ordered. That Martha Knight Patrick Gardner and William prior be brought  
for Examination next Friday.

ordered

Ordered That 5 Chaldron of Logs be provided.

W<sup>m</sup> Prouing

Saint Lukes Hospital Feby 4<sup>th</sup> 1763.

Present

Mr. William Prouing in the Chair  
John Van Bixtell Esq.

Mr. Edward Tyson

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

Dr. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Hayter (who was admitted the 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1762) continues disordered in her senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

Dr. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Joshua Silver (who was admitted the 24<sup>th</sup> day of December last) of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away.  
Martha Knight was examined.

Ordered That she be admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Burge

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn.

This Committee being informed that William Prior and Patrick Gardner are recovered.

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List.

Ordered That Gaspar George Voght Robert Davis and Mary Alwyn be brought for Examination next Friday.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to Mr. Mansfield for £20 for petty Expences.

James Spurling



St. Lukes Hospital February 11<sup>th</sup> 1763

Present

James Spurling Esq. in the Chair.      Mr Will<sup>m</sup> Prousting  
Mr Edward Syon.                              John Van Rieckoll Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Crofts (who was admitted the 5<sup>th</sup> of February 1762) continues disordered in her Senses Notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12<sup>th</sup> London Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up & examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

Jasper George Boynt, Robert Davis and Mary Alwyn were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petition and Certificates on behalf of Isabella Fowler.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn.

The Sister of Hannah Newman who was discharged as cured January 14<sup>th</sup> last attending & acquainting this Committee that she is relapsed and the patient being brought in and examined.

Ordered That she be again admitted upon fresh Security being given.

W<sup>m</sup> Prousting

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital February 18<sup>th</sup> 1763.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. William Frowling in the Chair  
John Van Rixtelle Log<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of Mary Bayley Deborah Ruc and Elizabeth Clifton.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for  
Examination in their Turns.

Edw: Tyson

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital February 25<sup>th</sup> 1763.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Tyson in the Chair  
John Van Rixtelle Log<sup>r</sup>  
M<sup>r</sup>. William Frowling.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there  
is reason to hope Mary Nash may next Friday be  
discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next  
Friday for that purpose.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on  
behalf of Martha Lucas Martha Dunbarley Mary  
Trumball Isabella Luid and Mary Killick.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for  
Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Mary Weatherston be brought for Examination  
next Friday.

John Van Rixtel

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital March 4<sup>th</sup> 1763

Present

John Van Rixdale Esq. in the Chair  
Mr John Elliott

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Joel Dance (who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> of December 1761 and who has been continued in the house from time to time in hopes of his getting well) continues disordered in his senses and from the present circumstances of his case there is not sufficient reason to expect his speedy recovery and he being called in and examined.

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Hecks (who was admitted the tenth day of September last) is in too weak a state of bodily health to take Medicines proper for her Lunacy and she being brought in and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Mary Nash (who was admitted the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Nov<sup>r</sup> last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Joannah Smith may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend -  
next Friday for that purpose.

The friends on behalf of Mary Weatherston attending  
and acquainting this Committee the patient cannot  
be brought for some time.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on  
behalf of Ann Limby and Mary Weatherston.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for  
Examinations in their Turns.

Ordered That Elizabeth Burge, Arabella Fowler, Mary  
Wayley and Deborah Rice be brought for  
Examination next Friday.

Ste. Pet. Godin

---

St. Luke's Hospital March 11<sup>th</sup> 1763

Present -

Stephen Peter Godin Esq: in the Chair -

John Van Nixtel Esq:

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed -

D: Battie having acquainted this Committee that Joannah Smith  
who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> Day of December last, is cured of her  
Scurvy and she being called in and returning Thanks,

Ordered - That she be Discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

D: Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is  
Reason to hope Amy Robinson may next Friday be discharged  
as cured -

Ordered - That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Friday  
for that purpose.

Arabella Fowler was Examined -

Ordered - That she be admitted upon the usual Security being given  
This -

This Committee being Informed Elizabeth Burge and Mary Bayley  
could not be brought this Day.

Ordered - That they be continued on the Dist till next Friday -

This Committee being informed that Deborah Hues is recovered -

Ordered That her Name be taken off the Dist -

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of Elizabeth Duck Thomas Pike Susanna & Mimm Mary  
Cassoy and Eleanor Nogelot.

Ordered That they be put upon the Dist and brought for  
Examination in their Turns.

The friends on behalf of Joel Dances who was Discharged  
acquainted last Friday attending and praying the Patient  
may be put upon the Dist to be readmitted in his Turn at  
five Shillings a week

Ordered That he be put upon the Dist Accordingly -

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Margaret  
Overend died on Monday last.

Ordered That Elizabeth Clifton Martha Ducas and Martha  
Ducherley be brought for Examination next Friday.

John Van Ruxtel

St. Dukes Hospital March 18: 1768.

Present

John Van Rixtoll Esq: in the Chair

Stephen Peter Godin Esq:

M<sup>r</sup>. William Drowling -

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed -

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that George Sathle  
was admitted the 21. day of March 1768 / continues disorderd in  
his Senses Notwithstanding he has been admitted into this  
Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present  
Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient Reason to  
expect his speedy recovery and he being brought up and  
examined -

Ordered -

Ordered - That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Anne Robinson (who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> Day of December last) is cured of her Duraey and she being called in and returning Thanks -

Ordered - That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away -

Elizabeth Burgo Elizabeth Clifton Martha Ducas and Martha Dunbar were examined -

Ordered - That they be admitted upon the usual Security being given -

Mary Bayley not being brought and no person attending on her behalf and the Doctor being desired -

Ordered - That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Ann Gardner and Elizabeth Thomas Bergrove James Drowett and Mary Richardson -

Ordered - That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered - That Mary Trumball Isabella Lurd and Mary Thillock be brought for Examination next Friday.

M<sup>r</sup> Glover on behalf of Mr George Vaght - attending and desiring he may have leave to take this Patient out of the House for a Month on Account of his Health and D<sup>r</sup> Battie thinking it right so to do.

Ordered - That his Request be granted.

Ordered - That five Chaldron of Coals be provided -

John Elliott

St. Luke's Hospital March 25<sup>th</sup> 1768 -

Present

M<sup>r</sup> John Elliott in the Chair

John Van Riptell Esq<sup>r</sup> Vice

Stephen Deter Esq<sup>r</sup> Secy<sup>r</sup> -

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed -

Mary Thillock was examined -

Ordered - That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Martha  
Todd and Ann Pagott

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in  
their Turns —

It appearing upon the Examination of the Friends on behalf  
of Mary Trumbull that she has been disordered two Years

Ordered — That her Name be taken off the List —

It being possible that the Letter which was sent for Isabella  
Curd to be brought for Examination may have been carried

Ordered That great Notice be given and that she be continued on the List  
till next Friday —

Ordered That Mary Dimby and Mary Weatherstone be brought for  
Examination next Friday

Sarah Ginn being with Child and her Friends attending  
and praying he may have Leave to bring her again ~~when~~  
after she has lain in.

Ordered That she be taken out of the House and that she  
have Liberty to bring her again.

Georgellday

St. Luke's Hospital April 1. 1768 —

Present

John Van Nistel Esq.

Georgellday Esq. in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Willis

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed —

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed —  
Dr. Battie having informed this Committee that Hannah Gilt  
(who was admitted the 26<sup>th</sup> Day of March 1762) continues  
disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she has been admitted  
into this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months and from  
the present Circumstances of her Case there is not  
Sufficient Reason to expect her <sup>recovery</sup> speedy and she being brought  
up and examined —

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her  
Securities to take her away —

This Committee being informed that Isabella Curd is  
recovered —

Ordered —

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List -  
Mary Weatherstone was examined -

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given -  
No Person attending on Behalf of Ann Dimby.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the Petition and Certificate on Behalf of  
Joyce Moore and Mary Bailey.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turns -

Ordered That Eliza both Duck Thomas Pike and Susannah Mimm be  
brought for Examination next Friday.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to Mr. Mansfield  
for £20 -

Robt Willis

St. Luke's Hospital April 8<sup>th</sup> 1768

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Willis in the Chair

John Van Rixfort Esq.

William Southouse Esq.

George Kidney Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed -

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that John Hill (who  
was admitted April 2. 1762) continues disordered in his Senses  
notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above 12  
Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of his Case  
there is not sufficient Reason to expect his speedy Recovery and  
he being brought up for examination -

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to  
take him away -

The Friends of Thomas Heather who had done to take him out  
of the House Janry 28. last on Account of his Health with Liberty  
to bring him again within the Month not having attended nor  
brought the Patient -

Ordered That he be discharged -

Eliza both Duck Thomas Pike and Susannah Mimm were examined -

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Securities being  
given -

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on Behalf of Mary



Lynes, Mary Pitt Holen Selabr and Sarah Turnifall

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns -

Ordered That Mary Canny be brought for Examination next Friday -

The Husband of Ann Faulkner who had Liberty to take her out of the House on Account of her Health Dec: 3. for two Months - which time was enlarged to one Month longer not having attended nor brought the Patient -

Ordered - That she be discharged.

Wm Southouse

St. Dukes Hospital April 15<sup>th</sup> 1763 -

Present

William Southouse Esq: in the Chair -

Mr. Edward Tyeou -

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed -

D: Battie having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Embury (who was admitted the 9<sup>th</sup> Day of April 1762) - continues disordered in her Senes notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above two or three Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined -

Ordered - That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away -

D: Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Job Archer may next Friday be discharged as cured -

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Friday for that Purpose -

Mary Canny was examined -

Ordered - That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on Behalf of Ann Chambers and Elizabeth Cackett -

Ordered - That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns -

Read the Petitions & Certificates on Behalf of Thomas Hardy and it appearing there by that he became disordered at Midsommer 1761

Ordered - That the Petition be rejected -

Ordered - That Elleanor Negaret & Thomas Duke be brought for Examination next Friday -

John Van Rixel

St. Lukes Hospital April 22<sup>d</sup> 1763

Present

John Van Rissell Esq<sup>r</sup> In the Chair —

M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Willis

M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce

William Southouse Esq<sup>r</sup> —

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed —

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Job Archer (who was admitted the 16<sup>th</sup> Day of April last) is cured of his Scurvy & is being called in and returning Thanks

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away —

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having <sup>also</sup> acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope John Nichols may next Friday be discharged as —

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Friday for that Purpose —

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having further acquainted this Committee that John Dwyer (who was admitted the 26<sup>th</sup> Day of November last) is in too weak a State of Bodily Health to take Medicines proper for his Scurvy and the Surgeon having informed this Committee that he is so weak that he cannot be brought up

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away —

Ordered That Anne Gardner & Anne Dattel <sup>and Thomas Dwyer</sup> may next Friday be brought for Examination —  
Thomas Duke was examined

Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given  
Read and approved the Petitions & Certificates on behalf of Mary Hoff and Mary Smith —

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns —

Nobody attending on behalf of Pleauer Drogolot and the Doctor having been properly delivered —

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List —

W<sup>m</sup> Southouse

St. Lukes Hospital April 29<sup>th</sup> 1763

Present

William Southouse Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

George Kidney Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed —

D<sup>r</sup> Battis having acquainted this Committee that John Nicholls  
(who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> last) is cured of his Scurvy  
and his being called in and returning Thanks —

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities Attending to take him away  
Ann Gardiner Ann Batchelor & Thomas Longrove were examined

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given  
Read and approved the Petitions & Certificates on behalf of  
Theodore Soluslon and Betty Shownin —

Ordered That they be put upon the Diet and brought for Examination in  
their Turns —

Rebecca Daulton having given Warning to quit the Service of this  
House which expired this Day this Committee draws a Dra<sup>ft</sup> on  
the Treasurer for £2<sup>n</sup> 13<sup>n</sup> 4 in full for wages from 31<sup>st</sup> of  
Dec<sup>r</sup> last to this Day —

The friends of Caspar George Doght having Liberty to take him  
out of the House March 18<sup>th</sup> last for one Month on Account  
of his Health — and he not being brought since that time and no  
body attending on his behalf —

Ordered That he be discharged —  
Eliza Beth Mountenay whose friends had Liberty Sep<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> last  
to take her out of the House for a Month on Account of her  
Bodily Health having never been brought —

Ordered That she be discharged —

Joseph Bradney

St. Dubos Hospital May 6<sup>th</sup> 1763

Present

M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Bradney in the Chair  
John Van Nipkell Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and approved

D<sup>r</sup> Battis having acquainted this Committee that William Stapleton  
Catherine Kircher and Mary Best (who were admitted April 30<sup>th</sup> 1762)  
continue disordered in their Senses notwithstanding they have been  
admitted into this House above twelve Calendar Months and — That  
William Stapleton is much better than when he was first admitted but  
that there is no Reason to hope Catherine Kircher & Mary Best will ever  
be recovered and they being brought up and examined —

Ordered That William Stapleton be continued in the House for one Month

Ordered That Catherine Kircher and Mary Best be discharged and that  
Notice be sent to their Securities to take them away —

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Stephen  
Richards Richard Eastop and Sarah Kidder.

Ordered That they be put upon the Diet and brought for Examination in  
their Turns —

Ordered That James Drowett and Mary Richard be brought for  
Examination next Fryday —

Ordered That One Dozen Ruggs & One Doz<sup>n</sup> Blankets be provided for  
the Patients —

Joseph A. Bradney

St. Lukes Hospital May 13. 1763

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph A. Bradney in the Chair —  
John Van Rippell Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed —  
Dr. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Simon Loxby  
(who was admitted the 7<sup>th</sup> Day of May 1762) continues  
Disordered in his Senses notwithstanding he has been admitted  
into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the  
Present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient Reason  
to expect his speedy Recovery and he being brought up and  
examined

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his  
Securities to take him away —

Dr. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is  
Reason to hope David Mercer may next Fryday be discharged  
as Cured —

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next  
Fryday for that Purpose —

James Drowett and Mary Richard be were examined —

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given —

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of Alice Taylor and Thomas Stevens —

Ordered That they be put upon the Diet brought for Examination in  
their Turns —

Ordered That Martha Todd and Ann Pagett be brought for  
Examination next Fryday —

Barth. Comero

St. Luke's Hospital May 20<sup>th</sup> 1763

Present

Mr. Bartholomew Donoroy in the Chair     John Don Chisler Esq.  
Mr. Robert Willis     Mr. William Dale  
Mr. Josiah Dource     Mr. Joseph Bradney  
Mr. William Dacy     Mr. William Prouing  
Henry Sherling Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed -

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Joseph Watson (who was admitted the 11. Day of May 1762) continues disordered in his Senses notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital a good 12 Calendar Months And from the Present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect his Speedy Recovery And he being brought up and Examined -

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away -

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that David Mercer (who was admitted the 7. Day of January last) is cured of his Quinsy And he being called in and returning Thanks -

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away -

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to Hope James Michie may next Friday be discharged as cured -

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Friday for that Purpose -

Martha Todd and Ann Daggett were examined

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given -  
Read and approved the Petition & Certificate on behalf of Jane Woolch John first Elizabeth Watson and John Singer -

Ordered That they be put upon the Diet and brought for Examination in their Turn -

The friends on behalf of Mary Best (who was discharged and cured May 6. Instant) praying the Patient may be put upon the Diet to be readmitted in her turn at 5. a Week -

Ordered That she be put upon the Diet accordingly -

Ordered That Joyce Moore and Mary Bailey be brought for Examination next Friday -

Attest Godin

St. Luke's Hospital May 27<sup>th</sup> 1768 -

Present

Stephen Dote Esq; in the Chair -  
Mr. Joseph Bradley

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed -

Dr. Battie having acquainted this Committee that James Michie (who was admitted the 14<sup>th</sup> Day of January last) is cured of his Scurvy and he being called in and returning Thanks -

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities Attending to take him away.

Joyce Moore and Mary Bailey were examined -

Ordered - That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and Mary Bailey being parish Door upon payment of £1<sup>12</sup> 0 for her bedding.

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Sarah Dawes and Elizabeth Webb -

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

The friends on behalf of Simon Darby who was discharged incurred the 13<sup>th</sup> Day of May Instant and the friends of Joseph Waters who was discharged last Friday incurred praying the Patients may be put upon the List to be readmitted in their Turns at 5. a Week.

Ordered That they be put upon the List accordingly.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed

St. Luke's Hospital June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1768 -

Present

Mr. Richard Speed in the Chair -

John Bau Nipoll Esq;

Samuel Chambers Esq;

William Korden Esq;

Henry Douglas Esq;

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed -

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Diana Town and James Huddelstone -

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns -

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer for £6<sup>13</sup> 4<sup>10</sup> Charles Robinson Collector of the Said Tax for half a Year and Lady Day last -

The Hooper acquainted this Committee that Mary Richard died on Monday last -

Robert

Robert Adam having Escaped out of the House and being returned  
to his friends and this Committee being acquainted he is well  
recovered that his friends think it unnecessary to bring him again.

Ordered That he be discharged -

Ordered That Mary Lynes and Mary Pitt be brought for Examination  
next Friday -

This Committee having read the Letter of Benjamin Lyons Surgeon  
and Apothecary who attended Sober with a Quack Potion and  
Certificates were read and approved last Friday And it appearing  
thereby the Patient had been disorderd more than twelve  
Calendar Months -

Ordered That the Patients Names be taken of the Diet -

Ordered That the Dump in the Yard be repaired where it wants -

M. Mansfield having made great Complaints of Richard  
Wetherley One of the Servants in the House And this Committee  
inquiring into the same finding they were true and having called  
the Servant in they gave him Notice to quit the Service of the  
House this Day Month -

Rich Speed

St. Lukes Hospital June 10<sup>th</sup> 1763 -

Present -

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. William Drowling -

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed  
D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that William  
Napleton is not sufficiently amended this last Month to give  
Hopes of his speedy Recovery and he being called in and  
examined -

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities  
to be laid away -

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is  
no Hope William Drowling may next Friday be discharged -

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Friday  
for that Purpose -

Mary Lynes was examined -

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given  
read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on Behalf  
of Susannah Dodson Elizabeth Pugh and Elizabeth Maplesden.

Ordered - That Elizabeth Pugh & Elizabeth Maplesden be put upon the Diet

and brought for Examination in their Turns — Audit appearing  
that the small Bodron has been disordered in her Senses near  
three Years —

Ordered That her Petition be rejected —

The Husband of Mary Pitt who was to have been brought this day  
for Examination attended and acquainted this Committee that his  
wife was Dead —

Ordered That Sister Sister Sarah Turnivall — and Anne Chambers  
be brought for Examination next Fryday —

Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed  
—————

St. Lukes Hospital June 17<sup>th</sup> 1768 —

Present

M<sup>r</sup> Richard Speed in the Chair

Samuel Chambers Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed —

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that William  
Doster (who was admitted the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct: last) is Cured  
of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities attending to take  
him away —

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there  
is Reason to hope Christian Meacher may next Fryday  
be discharged as Cured —

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next  
Fryday for that Purpose —

Sister Sister Sarah Turnivall and Anne Chambers were  
examined —

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the Petitions & Certificates on Behalf of —  
Selina Wright and Barnard Hamington —

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for  
Examination in their Turns —

Ordered That Elizabeth Cacket be brought for Examination  
next Fryday —

The friends on Behalf of William Stapleton who was —  
discharged



discharged last Friday uncured praying the Patient  
may be put upon the List to be readmitted in his Turn at  
5. a week -

Ordered That he be put upon the List accordingly -

Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed  
—————

St. Lukes Hospital June 24<sup>th</sup> 1768 -

Present

W<sup>m</sup>. Richard Speed in the Chair  
William Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup> -

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that George  
Magdonald and Mary Clapington (who were admitted the  
18<sup>th</sup> Day of June 1762) continue disordered in their  
Senses notwithstanding they have been admitted into  
this Hospital about 12 Calendar Months and  
from the present Circumstances of their Case there  
is not sufficient Reason to expect their Speedy  
Recovery and they being brought in and examined -

Ordered That they be discharged and that Notice be sent to  
their Securities to take them away -

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that  
Christian Meacher (who was admitted the 24<sup>th</sup> Day of  
Dec<sup>r</sup> last) is cured of her Dumacy and she being called  
in and returning Thanks -

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to  
take her away -

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that  
there is Reason to hope John Owen may next Friday be  
discharged as cured -

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Friday  
for that Purpose -

Elizabeth Cechet was examined and it appearing upon  
Examination that the Patient hath been disordered near -  
2 Years -

Ordered That she be not now admitted but that her Name be  
taken off the List -

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates in  
Hospital

Behalf of Abel Parker and Elizabeth Ray —

Ordered That they be put upon the list and brought for Examination in their Turns —

William Lester who was discharged cured last Friday being satisfied and he being brought again for Admission and he being examined —

Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given —

Ordered That Mary Goff Mary Hunt and Theodore Johnston be brought for Examination next Friday —

W. M. Frowling

S. Luke's Hospital July 1. 1763 —

Present

M. William Frowling in the Chair — Samuel Chambers Log.  
William Coynolds Log.

M. Bartholomew Demeroy

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed —

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that John Owen (who was admitted the 21. Day of Janry last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him away —

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Woods Ann Baker Lucy Eyles and — Elizabeth Newood.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns —

Mary Goff and Mary Hunt and Theodore Johnston were examined —

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given —

The friends on behalf of Hannah Gill who was discharged cured April 1. last praying the Patient may be put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5. a Week —

Ordered That she be put upon the List accordingly —

Ordered That five Chaldron of Coals be provided -

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer To Mr. Mansfield for £20. for Petty Expenses -

Also one to Richard Weatherly for £4.12.6 in full for wages from Janry 11. to this Day -

Barth. Vomeroy

St. Lukes Hospital. July 8. 1768.

Present -

Mr. Bartholomew Vomeroy in the Chair  
John Canthistle Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed -

Read and approved the Petition and Certificate on behalf of Thomas Blanehard and Alice Buncomb -

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turn.

Barth. Vomeroy

St. Lukes Hospital July 15. 1768 -

Present

Mr. Bartholomew Vomeroy in the Chair

John Canthistle Esq.

Mr. Robert Wemy -

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed -

Read and approved the Petition and Certificate on behalf of Ann Gardner -

Ordered - That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination in her Turn -

James Michie who was discharged cured May 27. last being relapsed and being brought again and examined -

Ordered That he be again admitted upon the usual Security - being given -

Read the Petition and Certificate on behalf of Ann Botley and it appearing on Examination of her Husband that he has been disordered above 12 Calendar Months -

Ordered That the Petition be rejected -

The -

The Husband of Mary Rosa Thornton (who was admitted the 1<sup>st</sup> Day of April last) Praying she may be discharged -

Ordered - That she be discharged accordingly -

Barth. Pomroy

St. Luke's Hospital July 22<sup>d</sup> 1768 -

Present

Mr. Bartholomew Pomroy in the Chair -

Mr. Robert Hony -

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed -

Barth. Pomroy

St. Luke's Hospital July 29<sup>th</sup> 1768 -

Present

Mr. Bartholomew Pomroy in the Chair

William Reynolds Esq<sup>r</sup>:

Mr. William Drouthing -

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed

Read the Petition & Certificate on Behalf of Mary Cooper

Ordered That she be put upon the Diet and brought for Examination in her Turn -

Sarah Turnifall and Ann Gardner having on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July Instant escaped out of this Hospital - This Committee enquired of Mr. Mansfield the Keeper and also of Mr. Farley in what manner they got out who informed this Committee - that they were two of the Patients who were that Day - employed to assist in washing in the Wash house and - while the Maid Servants were gone to Dinner they - wrenched the Lock of the back Door open and got out - This Committee then called up Ann Walter and Anne Robinson the two Servants who left them & primanded them for their neglect and upon their Promise never to be - guilty of the like for the future this Committee told them they would not report their Misbehaviour to the Genl Court - This Committee also told Mr. Mansfield & Mr. Farley that they

the lookt upon them as the Persons responsible for the  
behaviour of the Servants and therefore directed them to see  
the Servants did their Duty -

Ordered That the Back Door be better secured -

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield acquainted this Committee Ann Gardner  
one of the above Patients was returned and that the Sister of  
Sarah Spanifall had been at the Hospital to desire she may  
not be discharged -

James Spurling

S<sup>t</sup>. Luke's Hospital Aug<sup>r</sup>. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1768 -

Present

James Spurling Esq<sup>r</sup>. in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Tyson

M<sup>r</sup>. William Drowting -

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed  
D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Catherine  
Cutton (who was admitted the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1762)  
continues disordered in her Convent notwithstanding  
she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12  
Calendar Months and from the Present Circumstances  
of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect  
her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and  
examined -

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her  
Securities to take her away -

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that  
there is Reason to hope Martha Dunckerly may next  
Friday be discharged as cured -

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next  
Friday for that Purpose.

Read & approved the Petitions Certificates in  
behalf of John Field Bangs Thomasin and Mary  
Jones. -

Ordered That they be sent upon the Diet and brought for  
Examination in their Turn -

Ordered

That Betty Sherwin Richard Eastop and Sarah Kipper be brought for Examination next Friday.

Wm Prouting

St. Luke's Hospital Aug<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1763 -

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. William Prouting in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Tyron

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed  
D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Hannah Newman (who was admitted the 9<sup>th</sup> Day of July 1762 and who was discharged cured the 14<sup>th</sup> Day of Jan<sup>y</sup> last & readmitted upon a Dropsy within two Months after her Discharge - viz<sup>t</sup> the 11<sup>th</sup> Day of Febr<sup>y</sup> following) continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding including the whole time - since her first & second Admission She has been in this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and She being brought up and examined -

Ordered That She be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away -

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that William Duffey (who was admitted the 6<sup>th</sup> Day of Aug<sup>r</sup> 1762) continues disordered in his Senses notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months but that he is greatly amended since his Admission and he being brought up and examined -

Ordered That he be continued in the House for One Month

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Mary Alwyn and Thomas Dithemay next Friday be discharged

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Friday for that Purpose -

D. Battie having further acquainted this Committee that  
Martha Ducker Bay (who was admitted the 18<sup>th</sup> day of March  
last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in  
returning Thanks —

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her  
away —

Betty Sherwin and Sarah Kilder were examined —

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given.

They approved the Petitions and Certificates on  
behalf of Grace Smith and John Smith —

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for  
Examination in their Turns —

No One attending on behalf of Richard Eastop who was  
ordered for Admission this Day and it being apprehended  
that the Letter which was sent by the Ferry Post <sup>has</sup> been  
miscarried —

Ordered That he be continued upon the List till next Friday.

Ordered That Tryphena Dickens Alice Taylor Thomas Stevens  
and Jane Boslock be brought for Examination next  
Friday —

James Spurling

---

S<sup>t</sup>. Duke's Hospital Aug<sup>r</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. 1763 —

Present

James Spurling Esq. in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. William Drowling

M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Tyson —

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that  
Mary Gwillim (who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
Aug<sup>r</sup>. 1762) continues disordered in her Senses  
notwithstanding she has been admitted into this  
Hospital

Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the  
present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient  
Reason to expect her speedy Recovery And she being  
brought in and examined -

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her  
Securities to take her away -

D: Battie having also acquainted this Committee that  
Thomas Diffe (who was admitted the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April  
last) and Mary Alwyn (who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of Feby last) are cured of their Lunacy and they -  
being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to  
take them away.

D: Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee  
that there is Reason to hope Ann Dagot may next  
Friday be discharged & cured -

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend -  
next Friday for that purpose -

This Committee being informed that Richard Estop  
is otherwise provided for and will not be brought.

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List -

Tryphena Eickers was examined

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security  
being given and she being Parish Poor on payment  
of One pound twelve Shillings for her bedding -

This Committee being informed that Alice Taylor is dead.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the Petition & Certificate on  
behalf of Mary Chaplin

Ordered That her Name be put upon the List and brought  
for Examination in her Turn -



No One attending on Behalf of Thomas Moore &  
Jane Bosche who were Ordered for <sup>Admiring this Day</sup> ~~Admiring~~ <sup>at their friends</sup> ~~Admiring~~  
altho' the proper Notices were delivered to each by  
the Servant of the House -

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List -

Ordered That Elizabeth Mason John Singer Sarah Daws  
Elizabeth Webb and Diana Town be brought for  
Examination next Friday -

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield having acquainted this Committee that  
the necessary wanted emptying -

Ordered That it be emptied accordingly -

This Committee having received a Letter from M<sup>r</sup>.  
Hill acquainting them she intended to quit her  
House and two Gentlemen having applied from M<sup>r</sup>.  
Westley desiring to have the House upon the same  
Terms as M<sup>r</sup>. Hill, and Dikewins desiring to know  
what Acknowledgement they may have reason to  
expect from this Committee for the House already  
taken from them -

They were acquainted that the Committee would take  
Survey of the Premises and give them Information  
accordingly -

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Speed

---

St. Lukes Hospital Aug<sup>r</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup> 1763

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Speed in the Chair  
James Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
M<sup>r</sup>. William Drowling  
M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Tyson -

The Minutes of the last Committee were read &  
confirmed -

Dr. Battie having acquainted this Committee that <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~  
Page

Paget (who was admitted into this Hospital the 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of May last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being  
called up & returning Thanks -

Ordered That she be discharge her Securities attending to  
take her away -

John Singer Sarah Daws & Diana Town were examined

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security  
being given -

Read & approved the Petition & Certificate on  
behalf of Elizabeth Hawkins -

Ordered That her name be put upon the List accordingly

Mr. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth  
Duck died on Sunday night the 21<sup>st</sup> Instant -

The friends of Elizabeth Matson attending & acquainting  
this Committee that she could not be now brought her  
Securities having disappointed her friends & praying  
she may be continued on the List till next Friday

Ordered That she be continued accordingly -

The friends of Elizabeth Webb attending & acquainting  
this Committee that she had escaped from them and  
praying she may be continued upon the List till  
next Friday -

Ordered That she be continued accordingly -

Ordered That James Huddleston be brought for examination  
next Friday -

G. H. Hayer

St. Lukes Hospital Sep: 2<sup>d</sup> 1768

Present

George Hayler Esq. in the Chair  
John Van Driesselt Esq.  
Stephen Peter Godin Esq.

The Minutes of the last Comtee were read & confirmed

D: Battie having acquainted this Comtee that Elizabeth Taylor (who was admitted into this Hospital the 27<sup>th</sup> of Aug<sup>r</sup> 1762) continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months But that she is greatly amended since her Admission - And she being called up and examined -

Ordered That she be continued in the House for One Month longer -

D: Battie having also acquainted this Comtee that there is reason to hope Dinah Agutter & Elizabeth Weston may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Friday for that purpose -

D: Battie having also acquainted this Comtee that Theodors Johnson continues disordered in his Senses But is in too weak a State of bodily Health to take Medicines proper for his Lunacy And he being called up and examined -

Ordered That he be now discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away -

The Friends of James Huddleston who was ordered to be brought for Admission this Day attending and acquainting this Comtee that the Patient had escaped from them on Monday last and could not yet be found and praying he may be continued upon the List till next Friday -

Ordered That he be continued accordingly -

Elizabeth Mason was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Securities being given -

No One attending on behalf of Elizabeth & Theodors was ordered for Examination this Day -

Ordered

- Ordered That her Name be taken of the List -  
 Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf  
 of Rebecca Bateman and Augusta Brown -
- Ordered That their Names be put upon the List accordingly -
- Ordered That Elizabeth Duroy, Elizabeth Maplesden, Selina Wright,  
 Bernard Hammington be brought for Examination next  
 Friday -
- Ordered That a Draught be made on the Treasurer for twenty -  
 Pounds to Mr. Mansfield for Duty & expence
- John Van Riattel

St Luke's Hospital Sep. 9. 1763 -

Present

John Van Riattel Esq. in the Chair  
 Stephen Peter Godin Esq.  
 W. William Drowling -

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed  
 Dr. Battie having acquainted this Committee that William  
 Daffy Case who was confined for One Month 12<sup>th</sup> Aug.  
 last is not amended since that time and from the Present  
 Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient reason to  
 expect his speedy Recovery and he being brought up &  
 examined -

Ordered That he be now discharged & that Notice be sent to his  
 Securities to take him away -

Dr. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Dinah  
 Agutter and Elizabeth Clifton are cured of their Lunacy  
 and they being called in & returning thanks -

Ordered That they be now discharged their Securities attending -  
 attending to take them away -

Dr. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that  
 William Forns who was admitted Sep. 3. 1762 continues  
 disordered in his Senses notwithstanding he has been -  
 admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and  
 from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not -  
 sufficient reason to expect his speedy Recovery and he  
 being

being brought up and examined -

Ordered That he be now discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away -

D: Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope that Robert Davis and Thomas Burrows may next Friday be discharged as Cured -

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend <sup>next Friday</sup> for that purpose -

The Friends on behalf of Elizabeth ~~Spencer~~ <sup>Spencer</sup> attending and acquainting this Committee that the Patient was recovered -

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List -  
Elizabeth Maplesden and Bernard Hammington were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Securities being given.

The Friends of James Gidd Boston attending acquainting this Committee that they have not yet been able to find the Patient who had escaped from them & praying they be continued upon the List till next Friday -

Ordered That he be continued accordingly  
Theo & approved the Petition & Certificates on behalf of Ann Green.

Ordered That her Name be put upon the List and she be brought for Examination in her Turn.

The Friends of Selina Wright attending acquainting this Committee that they had mistaken the Notice sent for her Admission and praying that she may be continued upon the List till next Friday.

Ordered - That she be continued accordingly -

The Friends on behalf of George Macdonald (who was discharged uncured June 22<sup>th</sup> 1769) and William Forns (who was discharged this Day) attending & praying they be put upon the List <sup>at five o'clock</sup> at five o'clock -

Ordered - That their Names be put upon the List accordingly -

Ordered That Abel Parker Elizabeth Wray Elizabeth Moore Ann-  
Parker and Lucy Lykes be brought for Examination next  
Friday -  
John Van Bratel

St. Luke's Hospital Sep: 16<sup>th</sup> 1763.

Present

John Van Bratell Esq: in the Chair -

Stephen Parker Godin Esq: .

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D: Battie having acquainted this Committee that Thomas  
Burgess who was admitted the 29<sup>th</sup> of April and Robert -  
Davis who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> of <sup>1763</sup> Febry last are cured of  
their Lunacy and they being called upon & returning thanks

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take  
them away.

D: Battie having also acquainted this Committee that -  
there is reason to hope Anne Chambers may next Friday  
be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next  
Friday for that Purpose.

Abel Parker Elizabeth Wray Betina Wright Rox-  
~~ter~~ and Lucy Lykes were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Securities  
being given

The friends on behalf of Elizabeth Moore attending &  
acquainting this Committee that the Patient could not be  
brought this Day being far in the Country & disappointed  
of a proper Carriage to bring her up and praying she  
may be continued upon the Dist: till next Friday.

Ordered That she be continued accordingly

It appearing to this Committee that Ann Parker had been  
disordered above twelve Calendar Months

Ordered That her home be taken off the Dist.

- No One attending on Behalf of James Gudsolone who was  
 Ordered for Admission this Day  
 Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.  
 Ordered That Ezeiel Howwood Thomas Blanchard & Alice -  
 Buncomb be brought for Examination next Friday  
 It appearing to this Committee that Henry - Don Hen's  
 Petition and Certificates are deficient in the printed  
 Form.  
 Ordered That he stands first on the List next Friday

John Van Krate

S. Luke's Hospital. Sep: 23.<sup>d</sup> 1763

Present

John Van Krate Esq: in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. William Drowling

Stephen Peter Godin Esq:

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is  
 reason to hope Elizabeth Taylor and James Mitchell may next  
 Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That their Securities Attend next Friday for that purpose

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that -  
 Ann Chambers (who was admitted 17<sup>th</sup> June last) is cured of  
 her Lunacy and she being called in & returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be now discharged her Securities attending to  
 take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having likewise acquainted this Committee that  
 Elizabeth Maplesden (who was admitted 9<sup>th</sup> Sep: last) has  
 discovered no Signs of Lunacy since her Admission and  
 she being called up and examined.

Ordered That she be now discharged and Notice sent to her  
 Securities to take her away -

Elizabeth

Elizabeth Moore & Elizabeth Norwood were examined -

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Securities being given Elizabeth Moore as being Parish Poor paying One Pound Twelve shillings for her Bedding.

The Friends of Thomas Blanchard attending & acquainting this Committee that he was too far in the Country to be brought for Examination this Day and praying the Patient may be continued upon the List till next Fryday.

Ordered That he be continued accordingly.

The Friends of Alice Buncomb attending & acquainting this Committee that she had escaped from them and could not yet be found and praying she may be continued on the List till next Fryday.

Ordered That she be continued accordingly.

Read and approved the Petitions & Certificates on behalf of Henry Boulton, Dinah Agutter, Elizabeth Cromer Mary Barnes and Joseph Chamberlain.

Ordered That their Names be put upon the List and they be brought for Examination in their Turn.

Ordered That Ann Gardner, Mary Cooper and John Field - be brought for Examination next Fryday.

This Committee signed a Draught on the Treasurer for £16. 10. due to George Towkes for Plasterers work done to this Hospital.

M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Field attending and acquainting this Committee that she thinks she shall be capable of undertaking the Burden of the Hospital again in the Spring.

Ordered That the Consideration of this matter be referred to the General Committee.

John Van Rixtel



St. Lukes Hospital Sep: 30<sup>th</sup> 1768.

Present

John Van Rissell Esq: in the Chair.

Stephen Peter Godin Esq:

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed

D: Battie having acquainted this Committee that Ann Mary and Patrick Lamb (who were admitted the 21. Day of Sep: 1762) continue disordered in their Senses notwithstanding they have been admitted into this Hospital above twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances their Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect their speedy Recovery and they being brought in and examined.

Ordered That they be discharged and that Notice be sent to their Securities to take them away.

D: Battie having also acquainted this Committee that Eliz<sup>th</sup> Taylor (who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> Day of Aug: 1762 and she was continued in the House one Month Sep: 2. last) and James Mitchell (who was admitted the 14<sup>th</sup> Day of Juny last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in & returning Thanks

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.

The Friends on behalf of Alice Burncomb attending and acquainting this Committee the Patient is not yet found Praying she may be continued on the Diet till next Friday

Ordered That she be continued accordingly  
Ann Gardner and Thomas Blanchard not being brought

Ordered That their Names be taken off the Diet  
Mary Cooper was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

John Field was examined and he dis covering no Signs of Lunacy at Present but his friends acquainting this Committee he had Returns of Insanity.

Ordered

- Ordered That he be not now admitted but that his friends have Liberty to bring him for Examination by D<sup>r</sup> Battie at any time within a month in case his Disorder should return
- Ordered That Bangs Thomasin Mary Jones Grace Smith John Smith & Mary Chapls be brought for Examination next Friday.
- Ordered That the Vault under the new intended Building be amplified.

George Udny

St. Luke's Hospital Oct: 7<sup>th</sup> 1763

Present

George Udny Esq. in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Willis

John Van Riptoll Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Sarah Kiddor may next Friday be discharged as cured

- Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Friday for that Purpose.

Bangs Thomasin Mary Jones and Mary Chaplin were examined.

- Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Ann Munday John Blackburn John Ashley and Jand. Brown.

- Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

The friends on behalf of Grace Smith and John Smith attending and acquainting this Committee they would not be brought

- Ordered That their Names be taken off the List

- Ordered That Elizabeth Hawkins Rebecca Bateman & Augusta Brown be brought for Examination next Friday. The

The Friends on behalf of Alice Buncomb attending and  
acquainting this Committee the Patient is not yet found  
praying she may be continued on the List <sup>next Friday</sup>  
Ordered That she be continued accordingly.

The Friends on behalf of Patrick Lamb (who was discharged  
last Friday uncured) — Attending and praying the Patient  
may be put upon the List to be readmitted in his Turn at  
5/ a week —

Ordered That he be put upon the List accordingly —

George Udny

St. Luke's Hospital Oct. 14. 1768 —

Present

George Udny Esq. in the Chair

Mr. William Drowling

Mr. Joseph Bradney

John Van Ryzell Esq.

Mr. Robert Willis

William Southouse Esq.

Mr. Bartholomew Dromey

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed  
D<sup>r</sup>. Battis having acquainted this Committee that there is  
reason to hope Martha Knight may next Friday be  
discharged as cured —

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securites to attend next  
Friday for that purpose

D<sup>r</sup>. Battis having also acquainted this Committee that Sarah  
Kiddor (who was admitted the 12<sup>th</sup> Aug. last) is cured of her  
Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks —

Ordered That she be now discharged her Securites attending to  
take her away —

Mr. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth  
Miller died yesterday —

The Friends on behalf of Alice Buncomb attending and  
acquainting this Committee the Patient cannot be found  
and returning Thanks for the Indulgence this Committee  
bath granted them

Ordered That her name be taken off the List —

Elizabeth

Elizabeth Hawthine Rebecca Balsman and Augusta  
Brown were examined —

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given.

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of John Grierson and Elizabeth Nutley —

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for examination  
in their turn —

Ordered That Ann Green + + + Henry Doulton and Dinah  
Agutter be brought for examination next Friday —

Ordered That fifteen Chaldron of Coals be bought of M<sup>r</sup>  
Shakespeare and that he be desired to send them in  
when he thinks they are the Cheapest —

Ordered That the Windows throughout the Hospital be repaired

John Van Rixel

St. Luke's Hospital Oct: 21. 1763 —

Present

John Van Rixel Esq: in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> John Pearce

M<sup>r</sup> William Drowting

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed —

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Martha  
Knight (who was admitted Feb: 4<sup>th</sup> last) is cured of her  
Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be now discharged her Securities attending to  
take her away —

D<sup>r</sup> Battie likewise having acquainted this Committee that  
John Caronichael (who was admitted Oct: 15: 1762) continues  
disordered in his Senses notwithstanding he has been —  
admitted into this Hospital above 12. Calendar Months  
and from the present Circumstances of his Case there is —  
not sufficient reason to expect his speedy recovery and  
he

he being brought up & examined —

Ordered That he be now discharged and Notice<sup>be</sup> sent to his  
Securities to take him away —

Henry Donlton was examined —

Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual Securities being  
given and being Parish Door upon paying the Sum of  
One Pound twelve shillings for his bedding —

The friends on behalf of Dinah Legutter attending and  
acquainting this Committee that she was greatly recovered  
and would not be brought —

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List —

No One attending on behalf of Ann Green who was  
Ordered for Examination this Day —

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List —

The friends on behalf of Lucy Sturford (who was<sup>admitted</sup>  
the 22<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup> 1755 — at 5/ a week attending and  
Praying they may have Liberty to take her away —

Ordered That they have Liberty accordingly —

Read and approved the Petition & Certificate on behalf  
of Christian Scougal.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in her Turn —

Ordered That Elizabeth Remor, Mary Barnard & Joseph Chamberlain  
be brought for Examination next Friday —

Ordered That Mary Bailey (who was discharged un cured May  
9<sup>th</sup> 1760) be brought for readmission at five shillings  
a week next Friday —

M<sup>r</sup> Mansfield acquainting this Committee that the Patients  
Rooms wanted some little Repairs by the Carpenter —

Ordered That M<sup>r</sup> Smadley be sent to, to finish them  
accordingly —

George Melny

St. Luke's Hospital Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1763.

Present.

George Udny Esq. in the Chair.

M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Willis

William Southouse Esq.

The minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Sarah Daws may next Friday be discharged as Cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securitives to attend next Friday for that Purpose.

Elizabeth Comer Mary Barnes and Joseph Chamberlain were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security - being given and Mary Barnes being Parish Poor upon payment of £1<sup>1</sup> 12<sup>0</sup> for her Bedding.

Read and approved the Petitions & Certificates on Behalf of Abraham Giles Mary Wilson Elizabeth Wood Thomas Hill Deniah Agutter and Joseph Tipp.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turn.

The Friends on Behalf of Arabella Fowler attending and praying they may have Liberty to take her out of the House for One Month on Account of her Health and D<sup>r</sup>. Battie thinking it Advisable so to do.

Ordered That they have Liberty accordingly.

The friends on Behalf of Mary Bailey who was ordered for Admission at 5<sup>s</sup> a Week having acquainted this Committee the Patient recovered soon after she was discharged from this Hospital.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Ordered That Ann Munday be brought for Examination next Friday.

Ordered That Ezra Livermore be brought for Admission at 5<sup>s</sup> a Week next Friday.

The

The Friends on Behalf of John Carmichael (who was discharged uncured last Friday) praying the Patient may be put upon the List to be readmitted in his Turn at 5. a week.

Ordered That he be put upon the List according by  
Joseph Bradney

S<sup>t</sup>. Luke's Hospital Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1768 -

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Bradney in the Chair - M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Spode  
John Banbridge Esq.

M<sup>r</sup>. William Drowling

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed -

D<sup>r</sup>. Patis having acquainted this Committee that Susanna Cannon (who was admitted the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1762) continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Patis having also acquainted this Committee that Sarah Daws (who was admitted the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>r</sup> last) and Ezekiel Norwood (who was admitted the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sep<sup>r</sup>. last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning thanks.

Ordered - That they be discharged their Securities attending take them away.

Ann Munday was examined

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

Ezra Livermore (who was discharged uncured the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1759) being brought for Admission at 5. a week and he being examined.

Ordered That he be now readmitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of Josiah Lippcomb, Elizabeth Borden and Jane Dike.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for  
Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That John Blackbourn and John Ashley be brought for  
Examination next Fryday.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to M<sup>r</sup>  
Mansfield for £20. for petty Expenses.

W<sup>m</sup> Prouting

S<sup>t</sup>. Luke's Hospital Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1768.

Present

M<sup>r</sup> William Prouting in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Bradney

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that  
Jeremiah Daniel / who was admitted the 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov: 1762 / continues disordered in his Senses.  
Notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital  
above 12 Calendar Months and from the present  
Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient Reason  
to expect his Speedy Recovery and he being brought  
up and examined.

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his  
Securities to take him away.

John Blackbourn, John Ashley were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given.

Ordered That Jane Brown be brought for Examination next  
Fryday.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to Jane  
Glas for £4. for half a years wages due this Day she  
desiring to be discharged.

This



This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to Lucy  
Stafford for £10 0 for a Return of the Deposit on  
uncured Patient in the House.

John Van Riatel

St. Luke's Hospital November 18: 1763

Present

John Van Riatel Esq. in the Chair

Mr. William Drowling

Mr. Joseph Bradney.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

Dr. Battie having acquainted this Committee that  
there is reason to hope Eleanor Slater may next Friday  
be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend  
next Friday for that Purpose.

Mr. Maufield acquainted this Committee that John  
Awhley who was admitted last Friday was in the  
Evening of the same Day taken out of the House by  
Order signed by Mr. Daby.

Jane Brown was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security  
being given.

The friends on Behalf of Jeromiah Daniel who was  
discharged uncured last Friday praying the Patient  
may be put upon the List to be readmitted in his  
Turn at 5. a Week.

Ordered That he be put upon the List accordingly.

This Committee being informed John Gileson is dead.

Ordered That his Name be taken of the List.

Ordered That Elizabeth Antley and Christian Scougall be  
brought for Examination next Friday.

Wm Drowling

S<sup>th</sup> Luke's Hospital Nov<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1763.

Present

M<sup>r</sup> William Drowling in the Chair  
John Van Rixell Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed  
D<sup>r</sup> Battie having acquainted this Committee that Eleanor  
Slater (who was admitted the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June last)  
is cured of her Lunacy And She being called in  
and returning Thanks.

Ordered That She be discharged her Securities attending  
to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Battie having also acquainted this Committee that  
there is reason to hope Tryphena Vickers and Lucy Lister  
may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notices be sent to their Securities to attend next Friday  
for that Purpose.

Elizabeth Rutley and Christian Scougall were examined

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given and being Parish Poor upon payment of £1. 12. 0  
each for their Bedding.

The friends on behalf of Arabella Fowler (who was taken out  
of the House for one Month October 28<sup>th</sup> last on Account  
of her Health) having brought her again and She being  
examined.

Ordered That She be taken in again

Read and approved the Petition & Certificates on behalf of  
John Pether.

Ordered That he be put upon the List and brought for  
Examination in his Turn.

Ordered That Abraham Giles & Mary Wilson be brought for  
Examination

Examination next Friday.

This Committee signed a Draft <sup>on the Treasurer</sup> to Charles Robinson for  
£ 6. 13. 4 - for half a years Land Tax due Michaelmas  
last.

Rich: Speed

St. Luke's Hospital Dec: 2.<sup>d</sup> 1763.

Present

Mr. Richard Speed in the Chair

John Van Riper Esquire

Henry Douglas Esq.

Samuel Chambers Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that William  
Lester (who was discharged Cured January the 7.<sup>th</sup> 1763 -  
and readmitted upon a Relapse the 2.<sup>d</sup> of the same month  
who was again discharged Cured the 17.<sup>th</sup> of Aug.  
following and readmitted upon a Relapse the 24.<sup>th</sup> of the  
same month) continues disorder'd in his Senses -  
Notwithstanding including the whole time since his first  
Admission and Subsequent Readmissions he has been in  
this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months And from the  
Present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient  
Reason to expect his Speedy Recovery And he being  
brought in & Examined.

Ordered That he be discharged And that Notice be sent to his  
Securities to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that  
Tryphena Vickers (who was admitted the 19.<sup>th</sup> day of Aug.  
last and Dney Lyles (who was admitted the 16.<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sep: last are cured of their Lunacy And they being called  
in and returning Thanks -

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities Attending  
to take them away.

Mary Wilson was examined.

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Sarah in whose Husband on the 25<sup>th</sup> of March last had Liberty to take her out of the House on Account of her being with Child and to bring her again after she had lain in And she never having been brought and she having been admitted into this Hospital on the 19<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1762.

Ordered. That she be discharged.

The Letter for Abraham Giller to be brought having been sent by the Penny Post

Ordered. That he be continued on the List till next Friday.

Ordered. That Eliza both Wood be brought for Examination next Friday.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Chambers

---

St. Luke's Hospital Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1763  
Present

|                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Samuel Chambers Esq. in the Chair | William Bowden Esq.             |
| John Van Riphell Esq.             | M <sup>r</sup> . Richard Speed  |
| Henry Douglas Esq.                | M <sup>r</sup> . Francis Magnus |
| Thomas Fitcher Esq.               | Henry Sperling Esq.             |

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Ann Gardner may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Friday for that Purpose.

The wife of Abraham Giller attending and acquainting this Committee that he is recovered.

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List

Elizabeth

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her  
Securities to take her away and also Notice be given to Mr.  
Deffilly the Governour who recommended her.

The Husband of Elizabeth Cromer praying he may have  
Liberty to take his wife out of the House for one month on  
Account of her Bodily Health and Dr. Battie informing  
the Committee that she is in such State of Health as to  
make it necessary —

Ordered That he have Liberty so to do and to bring her again at the  
Expiration of the Month or sooner.

Mr. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Mary Chapman  
died last Night.

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on  
behalf of Catherine Crook and Thomas Post —

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for  
Examination in their Time —

Ordered That Josiah Lipscombe Eliz<sup>th</sup> Bonden Jane Dicks  
John Pether be brought for Examination next Friday.

Richard Speed  
Secretary

---

St. Lukes Hospital Decem: 30<sup>th</sup> 1763.  
Present

Mr. Richard Speed in the Chair  
William Bowden Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed  
Dr. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Miles  
Thomson (who was admitted the 28<sup>th</sup> Day of January  
last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and  
returning Thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities Attending to take  
him away.

Dr. Battie having also acquainted this Committee that  
Eliz<sup>th</sup> Tomlinson and Jane Jackson (who were admitted the  
28<sup>th</sup> Day of Dec: 1762) continue disordered in their Senses  
Notwithstanding they have been admitted into this  
Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the  
Present

the Hospital till he might again be examined by the  
Committee and the Physicians And therefore he obtained the  
Order for his immediate Discharge — That soon after  
he was discharged he became quite Easing and now  
continues so And therefore prayed he might be put  
upon the List again — This Committee took the matter &  
the Particular Circumstances of this Case into Consideration  
And in regard the Patient had been in the House but a  
few hours and no means had been made use of for his  
Cure.

Resolved That the Petition and Certificates be approved and  
that the Patient be brought for Examination in his Turn  
when there is a Vacancy.

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on  
behalf of Rebecca Comper & Sarah Davo.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed*  
~~~~~

St. Luke's Hospital Decem^r. 23. 1763—

Present

Mr. Richard Speed in the Chair — John Van Rensselaer Esq.
William Bowdoin Esq. Samuel Chambers Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D. Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is
reason to hope M^r. Thoroughgood may next Friday be
discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next
Friday for that Purpose.

This Committee being informed & satisfied that Mary Wilson (who
was admitted the 2. Day of Dec^r. last) was brought Lunatick
to the House of M^r. Potter in July 1762 where she had
continued till her Admission into this House And that she had
been Lunatick during that whole time.

Ordered

S^t. Luke's Hospital Jan^y 6th 1764
Present

M^r. Bartholomew Demeroy in the Chair

John Van Ripsoll Esq^r.

M^r. Robert Tomy

M^r. John Pearce.

The Minutes of the last Com^{tee} were read & confirmed.

D^r. Battie having acquainted this Com^{tee} that Mary Goff (who was admitted the 1st day of July last) is cured of her Lunacy And she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

This Com^{tee} being informed Jane Pike and Rebecca Compeer are recovered —

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List —

Sarah Horwood John Ashley and Sarah Daws — were examined —

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and Sarah Daws being Parish Door upon Payment of £1. 12^s. 0 for her bedding —

Ordered That W^m Falmage be continued on the List till next Friday, it being possible that his Master to whom the notice was sent is out of Town.

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Thomas Goodrich Mary Weston Andrew Norton and Mary Child.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns —

Ordered That Catherine Elise Carey and Thomas Post be brought for Examination next Friday —

Ordered That six Bede twelve pair of Blankets & shewles
1764

Present Circumstances of their Cases there is not sufficient Reason to expect their speedy Recovery and they being brought up and examined.

Ordered That they be discharged and that Notice be sent to their Securities to take them away.

D^r Battie having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Mary Goff may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Friday for that Purpose.

Josiah Lipscomb was examined.

Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

This Committee being informed Elizabeth Borden is recovered.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Edward Hooper Esq^r to whom the Letter was sent for Isaac Pike to be brought for Examination this Day being at a Distance off in the Country.

Ordered That the Patient be continued on the List till next Friday.

No Person attending on behalf of John Pether

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the Petitions & Certificates on behalf of Abraham Da Costa and Elizth Howby.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That William Talmage Sarah Norwood John Ashby - Rebecca Compeer and Sarah Daw be brought for Examination next Friday.

Barth. Comeroy

Ordered that the petition be rejected.

John Field who was brought for Examination on
Septem^r 30th last and he discovering no signs of Lunacy
at that time his Friends had Liberty to bring him
again within a Month in case his Disorder returned
And he not having been brought again.

Ordered that his Name be taken off the List.

Ordered that Abraham Dabola and Elizabeth Newby
be brought for Examination next Friday.

John Van Riattel

Saint Lukes Hospital Jan: 20: 1764

Present

John Van Riattel Esq in the Chair

Mr. Rob^t Uday

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D. Batters having acquainted this Committee that Sarah
Whittingham (who was admitted the 14th day of Jan^y 1763)
continues disordered in her Sense Notwithstanding she
hath been admitted into the Hospital above Twelve
Calendar Months And from the present Circumstances of
her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy
Recovery And being brought up & Examined

Ordered that she be discharged And that Notice be sent to
her Sureties to take her away

Drugs be bought of M^r. Robinson.

The Friends on behalf of Jane Jackson who was discharged uncured last Friday praying the Patient may be put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5. a Week —

Ordered That she be put upon the List accordingly —

(Robt Wemy)

S^t. Lukes Hospital January 13th. 1764

Present

M^r. Robert Wemy in the Chair.

M^r. Edward Syon.

M^r. Richard Speed.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D^r. Battie having acquainted this Committee that Hester Olive and Anne Kicks (who were admitted the 7th day of January 1763) continue disordered in their Senses notwithstanding they have been admitted in this Hospital above Twelve Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of their Cases there is not sufficient reason to expect their speedy Recovery and they being brought up and examined.

Ordered That they be discharged and that Notice be sent to their Securities to take them away.

William Salmage, Catherine Glee Lorey and Thomas Post were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read the petition and Certificates on behalf of Francis Greenway And it appearing on Examination that the Minister and Church Warden and Apothecary living in London had certified without ever seeing the Patient — he being resident in Nottinghamshire

Ordered

Saint Lukes Hospital Jan^y 27th 1764
Present

Mr Barth.^w Pomeroy In the Chair

John Van Kippl Esq. Mr. John Parro

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D.^r Battis having acquainted this Committee that Augusta Browns / who was admitted the 14th day of October last / is cured of her Lunacy And she being called in & returning Thanks

Ordered. That she be discharged her Sureties attending to take her away

D.^r Battis having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Joseph Tapp may next Friday be discharged as cured

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Sureties to attend next Friday for that purpose

Mr. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Thomas Goodrich died on Wednesday last

Elizabeth Newby & Thomas Goodrich were Examined

Ordered - That they be now admitted upon the usual Surety being given

Mary Moulton residing at Dover & the latter having been sent there for her being brought & no one now attending

Ordered. That she be continued on the List till next Friday

Read & Approved the Petitions & Certificates on behalf of Francis Greenwood Elizabeth Churchill Phoebe Hall, Mary Hogben Elizabeth Taylor & Jans Pike

Ordered. That they be put upon the List & brought for Examination in their Turn

Ordered That ~~Edward~~ Patrick Gardner & Hannah Weston be brought for Examination next Friday

D. Battis also having acquainted this Committee that
there is reason to hope Augusta Browne may next Friday
be discharged as cured.

Ordered that Notice be sent to her Servants to attend next
Friday for that Purpose.

Abraham De Costa was Examined.

Ordered that he be now admitted upon the usual Security
being given.

The Husband of Eliz^a Newbery attending & informing
this Committee he could not possibly bring his Wife this
Day & praying she may be continued on the List till next
Friday.

Ordered that she be continued accordingly.

Read & approved the petition & Certificate on behalf of
Hannah Weston.

Ordered that she be put upon the List & brought for
Examination in her Turn.

Ordered that Thomas Goodrick & Mary Moslein be brought
for Examination next Friday.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer
to Mr. Mansfield for Twenty Pounds for Petty Expenses.

Barth. Pomerooy

Dⁿ Ballis having acquainted this Committee that Joseph Tapp (who was admitted the 16th day of Dec^r last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in & sworn Thanks.

Ordered. That he be discharged his Sureties attending to take him away

Patrick Gardner and Hannah Weston were examined

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

No One attending on behalf of Mary Moslein and no Messengers having been sent concerning her

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List

Read and approved the petitions & Certificates on behalf of Thomas Toluson. Katherine Stoppin. Elizabeth Huller. and Edmund Dorrell

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turn

Ordered. That Francis Greenwood and Elizabeth Churchill be brought for Examination next Friday

The Wife of James Driswitt who escaped from this Hospital as by the Minutes of last Friday having desired his place may be kept open for a Month and that she may have Liberty to bring him again if she can find him within that time

Ordered. That his place be kept open accordingly

W^m Crowther

M^r Mansfield the Keeper having informed this Committee that James Drowitt has again made an Escape notwithstanding his Oath & Vow of his Legs were bound with Iron which it was impossible he could have disengaged him self from without the Assistance of some who were acquainted with the only Method of unloosening those Irons And having Reason to suspect that John Harper & Aune Water Servants of this House or one of them were instrumental in this & the former Escape of the said James Drowitt And that on other Accounts they were bad Servants & such as he could not confide in

Ordered That they be immediately discharged & a Months Wages be p^d them

The Friends of Sarah Wittingham who was discharged uncurd last Friday ^{according} and desiring that she may be put upon the List for readmission at 5 Shillings p^w Week

Ordered That she be put upon the List accordingly

Signed a Draught on M^r Davy the Treasurer for Six Pounds Fourteen Shillings & Sixpence payable to John Harper for eight Months & Two Days Wages And another Draught for Two Pounds Seven Shillings & Sixpence payable to Aune Waters for eight Months & Two Days Wages

Edw: Tyson

Saint Luke's Hospital Feby 3: 1764.

Present

M^r Edward Tyson in the Chair

John Van Kiptoll Esq

M^r John Parson

M^r Kistead Spood

The Minutes of the last Court were read and Confirmed

Saint Lukes Hospital Feb^y 17th 1764

Present

James Spurling Esq in the Chair
John Van Kipke Esq
M^r William Spurling.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed

D^r Battis having acquainted this Committee that
John Singer (who was admitted the 26th day of August
last) continues disorder'd in his Scurvy but is in too
weak a State of Bodily Health to take Medicines proper
for his Scurvy And he being brought up & Examined

Ordered - That he be discharged And that Notice be sent to his
Survitors to take him away

Phoebe Hall was Examined

Ordered - That she be now admitted upon the usual Security -
being given

Read and Approved the Petitions and Certificates on
Behalf of Elizabeth Sprouson and Sarah Savill

Ordered - That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination
in their Turn

Ordered - That Mary Hogben be brought for Examination next
Friday

Henry Kool one of the Servants in the House having
given Warning a Month ago now prays to be discharged

Ordered - That he be discharged And that his Wages from Midd^s
last to this day be paid him, And accordingly this
Committee drew a Draught on the Treasurer for £6. 10. 0
for the same

James Spurling

Saint Luke's Hospital Feb 7th 1764.

Present

Mr. William Prowting in the Chair

John Van Kipphol Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed

Francis Grosvenor & Elizabeth Churchell were Exam'd.

Ordered - That they be admitted upon the usual Security being given

Read and approved the petitions & Certificates on behalf
of Isaac Kinton James Skoore Ann Orms & Eliz^a Thompson

Ordered - That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination
in their Turn

Mr. Mansfield the Keeper acquainted this Committee
that Josiah Lipscombe died on Monday last

The Husband of Eliz^a Crowder, who had Liberty to take
her out of the House on December 23^d last for a
Month on Account of her Health now attended and
acquainted this Committee she is since dead

Ordered - That her Name be discharged the Hospital Books

Ordered - That Phoebe Hall be brought for Examination next
Friday

James Spurling

Saint Luke's Hospital March 2: 1764

Present

John Van Riepel Reg. in the Chair

M^r John Elliot

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D^r Battis having acquainted this Committee that Thomas Goodrich (who was admitted January 27th 1764) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in & returning Thanks

Ordered - That he be now discharged his securities attending to take him away

Mary Hogben was examined & it appearing to this Committee she had been disordered about Twelve Calendar Months before presenting the Petition

Ordered That she be not admitted

Elizabeth Taylor was examined

Ordered That she be admitted upon the usual security being given

Ordered That Saw Pits be brought for Examination next Friday

Ordered That Two Chaldron of Coals be provided

John Van Riepel

64 Saint Lukes Hospital Feb^y. 24th. 1764

Present

James Spurling Esq in the Chair

Mr William Browning

John Van Rixtel Esq

Mr Edward Tysou

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed

D^r Battie having acquainted this Committee that there is
Reason to hope Thomas Goodrick may next Friday be discharged
as cured

Ordered - That Notice be sent to his Sonnetiers to Attend next Friday
for that purpose

The Friends on behalf of Mary Hogben Attending and
acquainting this Committee the Patient is too far off in the
Country to be brought this day

Ordered - That she be continued on the List till next Friday

Read and approved the Petition and Certificate on
behalf of Deborah Bond Bridget Krawlin & James Tinn

Ordered - That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in
their Turn

This Committee being informed James Hinton a Patient
on the List is dead

Ordered - That her Name be taken off the List

Ordered - That Elizabeth Taylor be brought for Examination next
Friday

John Van Rixtel

St. Lukes Hospital March 16th 1764

Present

John Van Kiptel Esq in the Chair

Stephen Peter Esq

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed

D^r. Battis having acquainted this Committee that Annabella Fowler, (who was admitted the 11th day of March 1763) continues disordered in her Senses Notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months And from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery And this being brought up and examined

Ordered - That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her Servants to take her away

D^r. Battis having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope that Bernard Hamington Mary Jones and Catharine Clive Cary may next Friday be discharged as cured

Ordered - That Notice be sent to their Servants to attend next Friday for that purpose

D^r. Battis having likewise acquainted this Committee that John Blackburn (who was admitted the 11th day of Nov^r last) is cured of his Lunacy And he being called in and returning Thanks

Ordered - That he be now discharged his Servants attending to take him away

This Committee being informed James Pike will not be brought

Ordered - That her Name be taken off the List

Thomas Johnson & Catharine Stoppou were examined

Ordered - That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

Saint Luke's Hospital March 9th 1764

Present

John Van Rixtel Esq in the Chair,

M^r. William Frowling ----- Stephen Peter Godin Esq

M^r. John Elliott -----

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D^r. Battis having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope John Blackburn may next Friday be discharged as cured

Ordered - That Notice be sent to his Jurisdiction to attend next Friday for that Purpose

This Committee being informed James Pith is too far off in the Country to be brought this day

Ordered - That she be continued on the List till next Friday

The Daughter of Rebecca Dabman attending & praying she may have leave to take her Mother out of the House for a Month on account of her Health and D^r. Battis thinking it advisable so to do

Ordered That she have leave accordingly & to bring her again at any time within the Month

Read & approved the Petition & Certificate on behalf of Thomas Dartyon Marg^r. Allison Elizabeth Wyde and Joseph How

Ordered That they be put upon the List & brought for Examination in their Turn

Ordered - That Thomas Johnson and Katherine Skiffen be brought for Examination next Friday

John Van Rixtel

D. Balth having further acquainted this Committee that
Elizabeth Burge & Martha Lucas (who were admitted the
18th day of March 1763) continue divorced in their Senses —
Notwithstanding they have been admitted into this Hospital
about 12 Calendar Months And from the present Circumstances
of their Cases there is not sufficient Reason to support their
Spedy Recovery And they being brought up & examined
Ordered That they be discharged And that Notice be sent to their
Solicitors to take them away

W. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Ross
Lywood a patient in the House at 5 Shillings a Week
died on Monday last

The Husband of Solina Wright attended And D. Balth
apprehending she is with Child her Husband prayed for
Leave to take her out of the House & to bring her again
when she is delivered or when it shall be certain she is
not with Child

Ordered That he have Leave accordingly

Elizabeth Hull Edmund Dorrell and Ann Orms were
examined

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being
given And Elizabeth Hull being parish poor before payment
of £ 1. 12. 0 for her Bedding

This Committee being informed James Spooner and
Elizabeth Thompson are recovered

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List

Read & approved the petition & Certificate on Behalf of
George Bateman and Isaac Doherty

Ordered That they be put upon the List & brought for Examination in their Turn

Read and Approved the Petition and Certificate on behalf
of Mary Holman and James Whittor,
Ordered - That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in
their Turn

Ordered - That Elizabeth Hull Edmund Dornell James Skoser Ann Orms
and Elizabeth Thompson be brought for Examination next
Friday

John Van Rixtel

S^t Luke's Hospital March 23. 1764

Present

John Van Rixtel Esq - In the Chair,

Stephon Peter, Godwin Esq

W. Richard Esq -

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D^r Battis having acquainted this Committee that Bernard
who was admitted the 9th day of Sep^r last - ^{Mary Jones} and
Harrington who was admitted the 7th day of Oct. last) and
Catherine Chis Cary (who was admitted the 13th day of Janry
last) are cured of their Lunatick & they being called in &
returning Thanks

Ordered - That they be discharged their Sureties attending to take them
away

D^r Battis having also acquainted this Committee that
there is reason to hope that Abraham De Costa may next
Friday be discharged as cured

Ordered - That Notice be sent to his Sureties to attend next Friday
for that purpose

gm

in and returning Thanks

Ordered. That he be discharged his Sureties according to take them away

Elizabeth Stouvenon Sarah Savill Bridget Hawling and James Timv were Examined

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Surety being given and James Timv being parish poor upon payment of £1.12.0 for his bedding

This Committee being informed Deborah Bond will not be brought

Ordered. That her Name be taken off the List

This Committee being informed Thomas Bastyan is too far off in the Country to be brought this day

Ordered. That he be continued on the List till next Friday
Laurelot Prew being brought for Admission at 5/ a Week & he being examined

Ordered. That he be readmitted accordingly upon the usual Surety being given

Read and approved the petition & Certificate on behalf of Elizabeth Wood

Ordered. That she be put upon the List & brought for Examination in her Turn

Ordered. That Margaret Allison Eliza Hyde Joseph Ilow & Mary Holton be brought for Examination next Friday

This Committee signed a Draught on the Treasurers to Mr. Mansfield for 20 for petty Expenses

Read the petition & Certificate on behalf of Thomas Overy and it appearing on Examination he has been divorced above 12 Calendar Months

Ordered. That the petition be rejected

Robt. Willis

Ordered - That Elizabeth Shouson Sarah Savill Deborah Board Bridget
Kawlings James Jones & Thomas Postyeu be brought for
spauination next Friday -

Ordered - That James Let Rus be brought next Friday for readmission at
5/2 Works -

John Elliott

St Luke's Hospital March 30th 1764

Present

M^r. John Elliott in the Chair

M^r. Bartholomew Pomeroy

M^r. Richard Spedden

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D^r. Battis having acquainted this Committee that there
is reason to hope Dinah Agutter & Mary Bailey may next
Friday be discharged as cured

Ordered - That Notice be sent to their Sureties to attend next Friday
for that purpose

D^r. Battis having also acquainted this Committee that
Mary Killeck (who was admitted the 25th day of March 1763)
continues disordered in her senses notwithstanding she
has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar
Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there
is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and
she being brought up & examined

Ordered - That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her
Sureties to take her away

D^r. Battis having likewise acquainted this Committee
that Abraham De Costa (who was admitted the 20th day of
January last) is cured of his Lunacy and he being called
in

St Lukes Hospital April 13th 1764

Present

Mr. Robert Willis in the Chair

John Van Kiphol Esq

Mr. William Southouse

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed

D^r. Battis having acquainted this Committee that Susan Meun (who was admitted the 8th day of April 1763) continues disordered in her Scurvy notwithstanding she has been admitted above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and Examined

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be set out to her, —
Sometime to take her away

James Whetter, was Examined

Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

The petition on the behalf of Elizabeth Wyde attending & informing this Committee that she will not be in Town for Two or Three Days

Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Friday

The Friends on behalf of Katherine Steppon attending and praying they may have leave to take her out of the House for One Month on Account of her Health and D^r. Battis thinking it advisable so to do

Resolved That they have leave accordingly & to bring her again within that time

Read & Approved the Petition & Certificate on behalf of Thomas Halcy Elizabeth Turner and Charlotte Byrd

St. Luke's Hospital April 6th 1764

Present

Mr. Robert Willis in the Chair,

William Southouse Esq,

Thomas Stoltzer, Esq,

Mr. Thomas Weston

John Van Kipsel Esq

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D. Battis having acquainted this Committee that Dinah Agutter who was admitted the 16th day of December last / and Mary Bailey who was admitted the 27th day of May last / are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in & returning thanks

Ordered - That they be discharged their Sureties attending to take them away

Thomas Bartyan Margaret Allison Joseph How and Mary Holman were Examined

Ordered - That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

This Committee being informed Elizabeth Hyde is too far off in the Country to be brought this day

Ordered - That she be returned on the List till next Friday

Mr. James having acquainted this Committee that Thomas Johnson has the Venereal Disease

Ordered - That he be discharged & that Notice be sent to his Sureties to take him away

Ordered - That James Whittor be brought for Examination next Friday

R Willis

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being
given and Elizabeth Wicks being Jewish Poor upon a payment
of £1.14.0 for her bedding

Read and approved the Petition & Certificate on behalf
of Sarah Laudon and Mary Biggs

Ordered. That they be put upon the list and brought for Examination
in their Turn

Ordered. That Elizabeth Wood be brought for Examination next
Friday

The Letter which was sent for Isaac Johnson to be
brought this Day for Examination having been sent by
the wrong Post and it being possible the same may have
misarrived

Ordered. That he be continued on the list till next Friday

R. Willis

St. Lukes Hospital April 27th 1764

Present

Mr. Robert Willis in the Chair,

Edward Paine Esq,

Mr. Thomas Woolson

Mr. William Southouse

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed
D^r Brooks having acquainted this Committee that Tho^s
Lutz (who was admitted the 22^d day of April 1763) continues
disordered in his senses notwithstanding he has been admitted
into this Hospital about 12 Calendar Months and from the
present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient

Ordered - That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their
Turn

Ordered - That George Babman and Isaac Dishes be brought for Examinaⁿ
next Friday

The Friends of Roberta Babman who had leave March 9th last
to take her out of the House for a Month on Account of her Health
with Liberty to bring her again within that time not having
brought her and us our attending on that behalf

Ordered That she be discharged
R Willis

St Luke's Hospital April 20th 1764

Present

Mr. Rob^t Willis in the Chair

John Van Kiptell Esq

Mr. Thomas Weston

Mr. Richard Spood

George Udwy Esq

This Minutes of the last Committee was read & Confirmed

D^r Battis having acquainted this Committee that
Mary Causey who was admitted the 15th day of April 1763
continues disordered in her Senses Notwithstanding she has
been admitted into this Hospital about 12 Calendar Months
but that she is greatly amended since her Admission and
she being brought up and Examined

Ordered That she be continued in the House for our Month

D^r Battis having also acquainted this Committee that
there is reason to hope that Patrick Gardiner may next
Friday be discharged as cured

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Son-in-law to attend next
Friday for that Purpose

Elizabeth Hyde and George Babman were Examined

Ordered

St. Luke's Hospital May 4th 1764.

Present

Mr. William Prowting in the Chair,

John Van Kipholck —

Mr. Richard Spood —

Mr. Joseph Bradway —

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed

D^r Brooks having acquainted this Committee that Ann Babstler (who was admitted the 29th day of April 1763) continues disorder'd in her Scurvy notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up & Examined

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Son-in-law to take her away

D^r Brooks having also acquainted this Committee that Ann Gardner (who was also admitted the 29th day of April 1763) continues disorder'd in her Scurvy notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months but that she is greatly enfeebled since her Admission & she being brought up & Examined

Ordered That she be continued in the House for One Month

D^r Brooks having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Abol Parker may next Friday be discharged as cured

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Son-in-law to attend next Friday for that purpose

to expect his speedy recovery And he being brought up & examined
Ordered - That he be discharged And that Notice be sent to his Jurors to
take him away

D. Brooks having also acquainted this Committee that
Patrick Gardiner (who was admitted the 3^d day of February last)
is cured of his Lunacy And he being called in & examined
Thacker

Ordered - That he be discharged his Jurors attending to take him
away

This Committee being informed Isaac Isherw is dead -

Ordered - That his Name be taken off the List

Elizabeth Wood was examined -

Ordered - That she be now admitted upon the usual security being
given

Read & approved the Petitions & Certificates on behalf of
The: Jours Samuel Howard & Ann Harrod

Ordered - That they be put upon the List & brought for Examination
in their Turus

Read the Petition & Certificate ^{out} of James Begg and it
appearing doubtfull on the Examination of his Friends &
of the patient himself who attended whether he is ⁱⁿ curable
or not

Ordered - That he be continued on the List for 3 Weeks for further
Examination

Ordered - That Thomas Halsey & Eliz: Turner be brought for Examinaⁿ
next Friday

W. P. Proctor

S. Luke's Hospital May 11th 1764

Present

Mr. Richard Spode in the Chair

Mr. Joseph Bradway

John Van Kiptol Esq

Mr. Thomas Woolson

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

Dⁿ Brooks having acquainted this Committee that Abel Parker, who was admitted the 16th day of Sept. last his Lord of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks

Ordered That he be discharged his Sureties Attend. to take him away

Dⁿ Brooks having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Causy may w^{ch} Friday be discharged as cured

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Sureties to Attend w^{ch} Friday for that purpose

Charlotts Byers and Sarah Lawdon were Examined
Ordered - That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

Read and approved the Petition & Certificate on behalf of Sur^a Graydon Eli^a Seabrooks Treas^r & Count^s Mary Blissett & Dinah Woodward

Ordered That they be put upon the List & brought for Examination in their Turn

Ordered That Mary Bigge be brought for Examination w^{ch} Friday

Thomas Haley was Examined

Ordered - That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

The Friends on behalf of Elizabeth Turner attending & acquainting this Committee the Patient is so much recovered that they do not intend to bring her

Ordered - That her Name be taken off the List

Katharine Steffen whose Friends had Liberty April 13th last to take her out of the House for One Month on Acc^t of her Health having now brought her again and it appearing she is fit to take Medicines proper for her Lunacy

Ordered - That she be again received into the House

The Friends of Martha Lucas who was discharged unwell March 23rd last / praying the Patient may be put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5 Shillings a Week

Ordered - That she be put upon the List accordingly

Read & approved the Petition & Certificate on behalf of Ann Hooker and Thomas Johnson

Ordered - That they be put upon the List & brought for Examination in their Turn

Ordered - That Charlotte Byers and Sarah Landow be brought for Examination next Friday

Roberta Eggerombe One of the Servants of the House desired to be discharged in consequence of the Notice she gave a Month ago

Ordered - That she be discharged accordingly and this Committee be paid a Draught on the Treasurer for £ 2-15-0 for 4 Months & 4 Days Wages from December 31st last

Rich^d Speed
~~~~~



Ordered - That they be put upon the List & brought for Examination  
in their Turn

This Committee being informed that Thomas Jones is dead

Ordered - That his Name be taken off the List

Ordered - That Samuel Howes & Ann Harrold be brought for  
Examination next Friday

Joseph Bradway

St. Lukes Hospital May 25<sup>th</sup> 1764

Present

Mr. Joseph Bradway in the Chair

John Van Kiptel Esq

Edward Payer Esq

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed

D. Brooks having acquainted this Committee that Ann  
Gardner (who was admitted April 29<sup>th</sup> 1763) and Ann Munday  
(who was admitted Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1763) are cured of their Lunacy  
and they being severally called in and returning Thanks

Ordered - That they be discharged their Sureties according to take  
them away

D. Brooks having likewise acquainted this Committee that  
Martha Todd (who was admitted this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1763)  
continues disordered in her Senses Notwithstanding she hath  
been admitted into this Hospital <sup>above</sup> 12 Calendar Months and  
from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not  
Sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being  
brought up and examined

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer for £ 6. 13. 4  
to Cha. Robinson for Half a year & said Tap due Lady Day last  
Ordered That Two Chaldrons of Coals be provided

Joseph Bradbury

St. Luke's Hospital May 18<sup>th</sup> 1764

Present

Mr. Joseph Bradbury in the Chair

Mr. Bartholomew Comroy

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooks having acquainted this Committee that Mary  
Candy (who was admitted the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1763) is  
cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning  
Thanks

Ordered - That she be discharged her Scurvies attending to take her away

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooks having also acquainted this Committee That there  
is reason to hope that Ann Gardner, & Ann Munday may next  
Friday be discharged as cured

Ordered - That Notice be sent to their Scurvies to attend next Friday for  
that purpose

Mary Biggs was examined

Ordered - That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given

Read & Approved the Petitions & Certificates on behalf of  
Mary Clifton & Elizabeth Harrup

Ordered

Saint Lukes Hospital June 1. 1764<sup>th</sup>

Present

John Van Rixpel Esq in the Chair  
Henry Douglass Esq

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D. Brooks having acquainted this Committee that Joyce Moor (who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1763) continues disordered in her sense notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital about 13 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up & examined

Ordered. That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Servitors to take her away

D. Brooks having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope Phoebe Hall, may next Friday be discharged as cured

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Servitors to attend next Friday for that purpose

D. Brooks having likewise acquainted this Committee that Ann Orms (who was admitted the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March last) and Mary Holman (who was admitted the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April last) are cured of their Lunacy and they being severally called in & examined

Ordered. That they be now discharged their Servitors attending to take them away

Ordered - That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her Sureties to take her away

D. Brooks having also acquainted this Committee That there is reason to hope that Ann Orms & Mary Holman may next Friday be discharged as cured

Ordered - That Notice be sent to their Sureties to Attend next Friday for that purpose

Samuel Hughes & Ann Harrold were Examined

Ordered - That they be now admitted upon the usual Sureties being given And Samuel Hughes being paid for his Bedding of £1.12.0 for his Bedding

Read and Approved the Petitions and Certificates on the Behalf of James Stouens John Dudley Thomas Haycock Joseph Surfields and James Pyke

Ordered - That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turn

Ordered - That Ann Kooker The Johnson & Susanna Graydon be brought for Examination next Friday

Mr. Mansfield reported That Thomas Dowell a Servant in the House upon Trial desired to be discharged on Account of some Business in the Country

Ordered - That he be discharged accordingly And this Committee signed a Draught on Mr. Davy the Treasurer for £2.12.3 payable to Thomas Dowell for One Quarter and Four Days Wages

John Van Ruxtel

St. Luke's Hospital June 8<sup>th</sup> 1764.

Present

Mr. William Frooting in the Chair  
John Van Kipstol Esq

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

Dr. Brooks having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Hawkins (who was admitted the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. last) continues disordered in her Scurvy but is in too weak a State of bodily Health to take Medicines proper for her Scurvy and she being brought up & examined —

Ordered. That Notice be sent to her Son-in-law to take her out of the House and with Liberty to bring her again at the end of a Month in Case her bodily Health is better,

Dr. Brooks having also acquainted this Committee that Phoebe Hall (who was admitted the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Febry last) is cured of her Scurvy and she being called in & returning Thanks

Ordered that she be discharged her Son-in-law attending to take her away.

Mary Blissett was examined

Ordered. That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

This Committee being informed Tr<sup>as</sup>. Connor is dead

Ordered. That his Name be taken off the List

The Friends on behalf of Eliz<sup>th</sup>. Soabrooks acquainting this Committee she is so ill of a Fever that she could not possibly be brought this day

Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Friday

54  
Ann Hooker and Susanna Graydon were Examined  
Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security  
being given

The Friends on Behalf of Thomas Johnson acquainting  
this Committee the patient is recovered

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List

Read & Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf  
of Jonas Claude Isaacson Margaret Proys and John  
Walker

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turn

Ordered That Elizabeth Sabrooks Trauers Couer and Mary  
Blissett be brought for Examination next Friday

The Father of Martha Todd who was discharged <sup>recovered</sup> last  
Friday praying the Patient may be put upon the List to  
be readmitted in her Turn at 5 Shillings a week

Ordered That she be put upon the List accordingly

W: Prouting

This Committee being informed Elizabeth Seabrooke  
is dead and that Mary Clifton is recovered

Ordered That their names be taken off the List

Dinah Woodward was Examined

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security  
being given

Read & approved the Petition & Certificate on  
behalf of Ann Holbrow and Mary Court

Ordered That they be put upon the List & brought for Examina<sup>n</sup>  
in their Turn

Ann Orms who was discharged cured the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of June Instant being relapsed & she<sup>s</sup> brought up &  
Examined

Ordered That she be again received into the House

Ordered That Elizabeth Harrup and James Spooner be brought  
for Examination next Friday

James Spurling

Read & approved the petitions & Certificates on behalf of  
Mary Chamberlin Mary Chaplin & Elizabeth Buskwall

Ordered - That they be put upon the Vest & brought for Examination in their  
Turns

Ordered - That Dinah Woodward & Mary Clifton be brought for Examination  
next Friday

Mr. James having desired leave of Absence for a fortnight  
and that Mr. Smith in Suffolk Lane & Mr. Pitt in Swithins Lane  
Surgeons would officiate for him in his Absence if their  
Committee approved thereof

Ordered - That leave be given accordingly

Richard Speed  
Secretary

### S. Luke's Hospital June 15<sup>th</sup> 1764

#### Present

Mr. Richard Speed in the Chair

Mr. William Frowling ————— William Bowden Esq

John Van Kipbel Esq ————— Samuel Chambers Esq

Mr. Thomas Weston

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D. Brooks having acquainted this Committee that  
Mary Lynde (who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1763)  
still continues disordered in her senses tho' she has been  
admitted into this House about 12 Calendar Months and  
that there is not sufficient reason to expect her speedy  
recovery  
and she being brought up & examined

Ordered - That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Committee  
to take her away

This



S. Luke's Hospital June 29<sup>th</sup> 1764

Present

Mr. Richard Spodd in the Chair,

John Van Kiptoll Esq

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooks having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Stephenson / who was admitted the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March last / and Joseph Isler / who was admitted the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April last / are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in and returning Thanks

Ordered. That they be discharged their Sureties Attending to take them away

John Dudley Thomas Hayrock and Joseph Swinfield were examined

Ordered. That they be now admitted upon the usual Surety being given

Read and Approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of William Hodgman Sarah Bartholomew Mary Tapping Benjamin Pike and John Norris

Ordered. That they be put upon the List and brought for Examin<sup>in</sup> in their Turn

Barth. Comroy

Saint Lukes Hospital June 22. 1764

Present

James Spurling Esq in the Chair

Samuel Chambers Esq

Henry Douglas Esq

W<sup>m</sup> Richard Speed

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed

D<sup>n</sup> Brooks having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Elizabeth Stephenson and Joseph Isher may next Friday be discharged as cured

Ordered - That Orders be sent to their respective to attend next Friday for that purpose

Elizabeth Harrup was Examined

Ordered - That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

This Committee being informed James Skoones is recovered

Ordered - That his Name be taken off the List

Read and Approved the petition & Certificates on behalf of Mary Tidmarsh Thomas Country James Cooks Elizabeth Howson John Archer Thomas Reynolds Parker & Hannah Copeland

Ordered - That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turn

Ordered - That John Dudley Thomas Haycock and Joseph Swinford be brought for Examination next Friday

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer for 20 to Mr Mansfield for petty Expence.

Richard Speed

Ordered That Sawpiko be brought for Examination w<sup>ch</sup>  
Friday

John Pearce

St. Luke's Hospital July 13<sup>th</sup> 1764

Present

Mr. John Pearce in the Chair,

John Van Kiptel Esq,

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooks having acquainted this Committee  
that there is reason to hope that Elizabeth Taylor  
may w<sup>ch</sup> Friday be discharged as cured

Ordered That Notice be sent to her, Solicitors to attend w<sup>ch</sup>  
Friday for that purpose

Sawpiko was examined

Ordered That she be <sup>now</sup> admitted upon the usual Security being  
given

Read and approved the petition and Certificate  
on behalf of James Biggston Mary Edis Ann  
Carou Mary Kooling Ann Kwein John James and  
Henry Brand

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought  
for Examination in their Turn

Ordered That Jonas Claude Swannestt be brought for  
Examination w<sup>ch</sup> Friday

John Pearce

S<sup>t</sup> Luke's Hospital July 6<sup>th</sup> 1764

Present

Mr. Bartholomew Stomroy in the Chair

John Van Krijspel Esq

Mr. John Pearce

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooks having acquainted this Committee that Mary Hunt / who was admitted the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1763 / notwithstanding she has been admitted above 12 Calendar Months still continues disorderd in her Scurvy and that there is not from her present Circumstances sufficient Reason to support her speedy Recovery and she being brought up & examined

Ordered - That she be discharged & that Notice be sent to her Sureties to take her away

D<sup>r</sup> Brooks having also acquainted this Committee that Charlott's Scurvy / who was admitted the 11<sup>th</sup> day of May last / continues disorderd in her Scurvy but is in too weak a State of Health to take Medicines proper for her Luxury & she being brought up & examined

Ordered - That she be taken out of the House & that Notice be sent to her Sureties to take her away & with Liberty to bring her again in a Month if her Health is restored

Elizabeth Hawkey who was taken out of this House June 8<sup>th</sup> last & whose Friends had Liberty to bring her again at the end of a Month in Case her Bodily Health sho<sup>ld</sup> be better being now brought and she being examined & found to be somewhat better in her Health

Ordered - That she be again received into the House

Read & approved the petition & Certificate on behalf of Henry Hawkey

Ordered - That he be put upon the List & brought for Examination in his Turn

Ordered

for that purpose.

Read and approved the petition and certificates on behalf of Mary Dehais.

Ordered That she be put upon the list and brought for examination in her Turn.

Ordered That Margaret Froye be brought for examination next Fryday.

W. Jones having desired Leave of absence for a fortnight And that W. Smith and W. Pitt Surgeons would officiate for him in his absence if this Committee approves thereof.

Ordered That Leave be given accordingly.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having signified to this Committee that in case it should happen he should be prevented by Sickness or other Accident from giving his Attendance on this Hospital on any particular day he would request that D<sup>r</sup>. Battie or D<sup>r</sup>. Thomas be permitted to attend for him.

Edw. Tyson

Resolved That the Request be granted.

---

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital August 3<sup>d</sup>. 1764

Present

W<sup>m</sup> Edward Tyson in the Chair  
W<sup>m</sup> William Browning.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Taylor (who was admitted the 2<sup>d</sup> day of March last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Sureties attending to take her away.

Saint Luke's Hospital July 20<sup>th</sup> 1764.

Present

Mr. John Pearce in the Chair

John Van Rixtole Esq.

Mr. Richard Spod

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

Jonas Claudio Isaacson was Examined and it appearing  
on Examination he is not a Lunatick

Ordered That he be not admitted but that his name be taken off  
the List

Read & approved the petitions & Certificates on behalf of  
Ann Young Mary Pownall Ann Tucker Elizabeth Caulte and  
Shewen Carter

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in  
their Turn

John Pearce

Saint Luke's Hospital July 27<sup>th</sup> 1764.

Present.

Mr. John Pearce in the Chair

John Van Rixtole Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee that there  
is reason to hope Elizabeth Taylor (who was to have been  
discharged last Friday but upon slight appearances of  
Insanity was postponed) may next Friday be discharged  
as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Curator to attend next Friday  
for

Doctor Brooke having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope that Sarah Norwood John Ashley Elizabeth Wood and Diana Woodward may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered that notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Friday for that purpose.

John Collier and Mary Chamberlin were examined.

Ordered that they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Ann Johnson Sarah Preston Susannah Westray and Frances Kilyard.

Ordered that they be put upon the List and brought for Exam<sup>n</sup>. in their Turns.

Ordered that Mary Chaplin Elizabeth Bucknall Ann Holbrow and Mary Court be brought for Examination next Friday.

W<sup>m</sup> Prouting

---

St. Lukes Hospital August 17<sup>th</sup> 1764

Present

W<sup>m</sup> William Prouting in the Chair  
Mr Thomas Weston  
John Van Rieckle Secy

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Shorwyn who was admitted the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1763<sup>th</sup> still continues disordered in her Senses Notwith<sup>st</sup>anding she has been admitted into this Hospital above Twelve Calendar Months and that there is not from her present Circumstances sufficient reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and examined.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that William Folmage whose State of Health is very low and declining may with Advantage go into the Country for a Month at the Request of his Friends who are now ready to take him away and he being brought up and examined.

Ordered That his Friends have Leave to take him out of the House for a Month and to bring him again at the End of that time.

The petition on behalf of Margaret Proye acquainted this Committee the patient is admitted into the French Hospital.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Sarah Davis and Sarah Progrove.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That John Colver and Mary Chamberlin be brought for Examination next Friday.

The Friends on behalf of Charlotte Byne (who had Liberty to take her out of the House for a Month July 6<sup>th</sup> last on account of her Health) acquainted this Committee they should not bring her again.

Ordered That she be discharged the Books.

James Spurling

St. Lukes Hospital Aug<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1764

Present

James Spurling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair.  
W. William proctoring

W. Edward Spear  
W. Richard Speed.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.



Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on  
behalf of Mary Esther Turner and Stephen Clinch  
Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for  
Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Mary Fommarsh Thomas Coventry James  
Cooke Elizabeth Houstoun and John Archer be  
brought for Examination next Friday.

Wm Prouting

S. Lukes Hospital Aug<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1764

Present

Mr William Prouting in the Chair.

John Van Ristole Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Mr Edward Tyson.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Ann  
Orme who was admitted the 23<sup>rd</sup> Day of March last is  
cured of her Lunacy and she being called in & returning  
Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take  
her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that  
John Dudley (who was admitted the 29<sup>th</sup> Day of June last)  
is in so weak a State of bodily health to take Medicines  
proper for his Lunacy and he being brought up & examined.

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to take him out  
of the house and that they have Liberty to bring him  
again at any time within a Month in case his bodily  
health is better.

Mr Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth  
Churchill died on Saturday last.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notices be sent to her  
Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that  
Sarah Norwood and John Ashloy who were admitted  
the sixth day of January last) Elizabeth Wood (who was  
admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April last) and Dianal Woodward  
(who was admitted the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June last) are cured of  
their Lunacy and they being severally called in and  
returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be now discharged their Securities attending  
to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having further acquainted this Committee  
that Ann Orme may next Friday be discharged  
as cured.

Ordered That Notices be sent to her Securities to attend next  
Friday for that purpose.

The Friends on behalf of Mary Chaplin attending and  
acquainting this Committee that she lives too far off  
in the Country to be brought to day.

Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Friday.

The Friends on behalf of Elizabeth Bucknoll acquainting  
this Committee she is dead.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

The Friends on behalf of Ann Holbrow acquainting this  
Committee she is recovered of her Lunacy.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Mary Court was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security  
being given.

M<sup>r</sup> Mansfield having acquainted this Committee that  
Elizabeth Moore is dead.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee that  
Diana Fow (who was admitted the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1763)  
still continues disordered in her Senes notwithstanding  
she has been in this Hospital above Twelve Calendar  
Months And that from the present Circumstances of her  
Case there is not sufficient reason to expect her speedy  
Recovery And she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her  
Securitys to take her away.

Hannah Copland, William Hodgman and Sarah  
Bartholomew were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security-  
being given.

Thomas Reynolds parlor having escaped from his Friends

Ordered That he be continued on the List till next Fryday.

The Friends on behalf of William Salmage who had  
Liberty the third of this Month to take him out of the  
House for a Month on Account of his bodily health  
acquainting this Committee he is since recovered of his  
Lunacy.

Ordered That his Name be discharged the Books of the Hospital.

Read and approved the positions and Certificates on  
behalf of William Forey Hannah Touchin Hannah  
Lind and Martha Lee.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for  
Examination in their Turns.

Ann Orme who was discharged last Fryday (and  
being relaps'd and her Friends having brought her  
for Re-admission.

Ordered That she be now readmitted upon the usual Security  
being given.

John Van Ruetel

Mary Chaplin Thomas Coventry James Cooke and  
Elizabeth Housbour were examined.

Ordered that they be now admitted upon the usual security  
being given.

The father of John Archer acquainting this Committee  
he is recovered.

Ordered that his name be taken off the list.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on  
behalf of Elizabeth Hayward Ann Furford and Mary  
Fielder.

Ordered that they be put upon the list and brought for  
examination in their turns.

Ordered that Thomas Reynolds parker Hannah Copeland  
William Hodgman and Sarah Bartholomew be  
brought for examination next Friday.

The husband of Betty Shewyn who was discharged  
last Friday incurred praying she may be put upon  
the list to be readmitted in her turn at 5. a week.

Ordered that she be put upon the list accordingly.

No person attending on behalf of Mary Edmarsh

Ordered that her name be taken off the list.

Wm Prousting

St. Lukes Hospital August 31. 1764

Present

Wm William Prousting in the Chair.  
John Van Rietveld Log.  
Samuel Chambers Log.

Wm Rob<sup>t</sup> Willis  
Wm John Pearce  
Wm Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D.

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital September 14<sup>th</sup> 1764

Present

John Van Rixtole Esq. in the Chair.

Stephen Peter Godin Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee there is reason to hope that Joseph Mansfield may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Friday for that purpose.

Mary Tapping and Benjamin Pikes were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on behalf of Charity Fowler and Elizabeth Grofman.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer for £20 to Joseph Mansfield for petty expences.

This Committee gave Orders to W<sup>m</sup> Mansfield to lay in fifteen Chaldrons of Coals for the ensuing Winter.

Ordered That Henry Hankey be brought for Examination next Friday.

Attest Godin



S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital Sep<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> 1764

Present

Stephen Peter Godin Esq. in the Chair.

John Van Rixtole Esq.

W<sup>m</sup>. William Proctoring.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

S. Lukes Hospital September 7<sup>th</sup> 1764

Present

John Van Rietsdel Esq. in the Chair

Stephen Peter Godin Esq.

Mr William Prouling.

Mr John Pearce.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D. Wrooke having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Motson (who was admitted the 2<sup>d</sup> Day of September 1763) still continues disorder'd in her Senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above Twelve Calendar Months And that there is not from the present Circumstances of her Case sufficient reason to expect her speedy Recovery And she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Catherine Hitchins and John Martin and though the Certificates on behalf of Catherine Hitchins are not attested yet as Mr Spaulding having signified to this Committee he knows the Contents to be true.

Ordered That she and John Martin be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

The Friends of John Morris acquainting this Committee he is recovered.

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List

Ordered That Mary Tapping and Benjamin Pike be brought for Examination next Friday.

John Van Rietsdel

S. Lukes Hospital Septem<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1767

Present

Stephen Peter Godin Esq. in the Chair.

John Van Kiestels Esq.

Mr John Pearce

James Sperling Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Thomas Coventry who was admitted the day of last is cured of his Lunacy and he being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That he be now discharged his Securities attending to take him away.

The Friends on behalf of James Biggstone having acquainted this Committee that he is dead.

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.

Mary Theoling, Ann Keising, John Sans Henry-Brand, and Mary Pownall were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and Henry Brand being parish poor upon payment of £1.12.0 for his bedding.

The Friends of Ann Young acquainting this Committee that she is so far recovered that they do not chuse to bring her.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

No person attending on behalf of Mary Dis.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

The Friends on behalf of Joseph Chamberlaine desiring Leave to have him discharged though uncured.

Ordered That he be discharged accordingly.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Ann Pierce and Roger Postone.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Ray (who was admitted the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 1763) continued disordered in her Senses Notwithstanding she has been in this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months And that there is not sufficient reason to expect her Speedy Recovery And she being brought up and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her Securites to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that Joseph Swinfield (who was admitted the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June last) is cured of his Lunacy And he being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securites attending to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having further acquainted this Committee that Thomas Coventry may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securites to attend next Friday for that purpose.

This Committee being informed Henry Hankey is recovered.

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Rebecca Smerton, Ann Propros and Elizabeth Powney.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That James Biggston, Mary Edis, Mary Thealing, Ann Keiser, John Sans, Henry Brand, Ann Young and Mary Pownall be brought for Examination next Friday the last five being ordered as part of the Twenty Additional Patients.

At: Pet. Godin



It appearing on the Examination of Ann Tucker that  
she has been diseased above Twelve Calendar Months.

Ordered That she be not admitted and that her Name be taken off  
the List.

No person attending on behalf of Mary Dehaie.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Ordered That Frances Hilyard, Mary Colton Turner, Stephen  
Clinch, Elizabeth Hayward, Ann Surford, Mary Fielder,  
William Sney, Hannah Touchin, Hannah Lind and  
Martha Lee be brought for Examination next Friday  
the last five being ordered as other part of the Twenty  
additional patients

The friends on behalf of Annabella Fowler (who was  
discharged uncured the 16<sup>th</sup> of March last) and Eliz<sup>th</sup>  
Ray (who was discharged uncured the 21<sup>st</sup> of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
last) praying the patients may be put upon the List  
to be readmitted in their Turns at 5<sup>o</sup> a Week.

Ordered That they be put upon the List accordingly.

Ordered That Two black Leather Sacks for Beds, four flat Irons  
one Ironing Box, a Large Copper pot a D<sup>o</sup> Boiling pot  
an Iron basting Ladle Six Chairs for the Servants  
Rooms Three for W<sup>o</sup> Harlows Room, blue Check  
Furniture for Two Servants Beds and Six Yards of  
Ironing Cloth be provided by W. Mansfield.

This Committee in pursuance of an Order of the General  
Committee and attended by D. Brooke Surveyed the  
premises to consider which would be the most proper  
place to erect a Sick Ward and are of Opinion that the  
House adjoining to the New Yard in the possession of  
Robinson is the best situated for that purpose  
and that Mr Robinson be desired to attend the Committee  
on Friday next.

They also Surveyed the New Rooms erected for the Use  
of

Ordered That Ann Tucker, Elizabeth Cattle, Howers Carter, Mary Dehain, Sarah Davis, Sarah Progrove, Ann Johnson, Sarah Preston, and Susannah Westray be brought for examination next Friday, the last five being ordered as part of the Twenty Additional patients.

Mr Mansfield having acquainted this Committee that Ann Robinson is desirous of leaving the Service of the house.

Ordered That she have Leave accordingly and that Mr Mansfield do provide another in her stead.

Ordered That five additional Chaldron of Coals be bought for the winter.

James Spurling

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital October 5<sup>th</sup> 1764.

Present

James Spurling Do<sup>g</sup> in the Chair.

John Van Rixtoll Do<sup>g</sup>.

W<sup>m</sup> Thomas Weston.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Crooke having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Elizabeth Howson may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Friday for that purpose.

This Committee being informed Elizabeth Cattle and Howers Carter are recovered.

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List.

Sarah Davis, Sarah Progrove, Ann Johnson, Sarah Preston and Susannah Westray were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

A

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

Mary Esther Turner, Stephen Clinck, Ann Suford-William Coney, Hannah Lind and Martha Lee were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security - being given.

This Committee being informed Elizabeth Hayward is dead and that Frances Hilyard and Mary Fielder are recovered.

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List.

No Person attending on behalf of Hannah Touchin and Notice having been sent to Dr. Watson by the perry post.

Ordered That the patient be continued on the List till next Friday and that fresh Notices be sent.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Joseph Partridge and Martha Stevens.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Catherine Kitchins, John Martin, Charity-Howkes, Elizabeth Crossman, Rebecca Somerton Ann Sharps, Elizabeth Pouny, Roger Bastres, Ann Pierce, Joseph Partridge, and Martha Stevens be brought for Examination next Friday the last five as the Remainder of the Twenty Additional Patients.

James Spurling

---

St. Lukes Hospital October 19<sup>th</sup> 1764

Present

James Spurling Esq in the Chair.

Samuel Chamberlog

Mr Richard Speed.

Mr John Pearce

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

of the Men and Women patients, and are of Opinion that  
a Cabin Stove should be placed in the South East Corner  
of the Womens Apartment, and that an Iron Bath Stove  
be provided for the Men, with Iron Bars before them  
and a Ventilator fixed in the Womens Room for the  
Sick patients to communicate with the Yard over the  
Passage and a Door opened into the Room opposite  
the Passage which leads into the Yard.

Thos. Weston

St. Lukes Hospital October 12<sup>th</sup> 1764.

Present

W. Thomas Boston in the Chair  
John Van Rieckole Esq.  
Samuel Chambers Esq.  
W. Richard Speed.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that  
Wango Thomasin (who was admitted the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October  
1763) continues disordered in his Senses notwithstanding  
he has been in this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months  
and that there is not sufficient reason to expect his  
speedy Recovery and he being brought up & examined.

Ordered that he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his  
Securities to take him away.

D. Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that  
there are hopes that Mary Barnes and Elizabeth Wood  
may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered that Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next  
Friday for that purpose.

D. Brooke having likewise acquainted this Committee  
that Elizabeth Husboun (who was admitted the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of August last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being  
called in and returning Thanks.

S. Lukes Hospital October 26<sup>th</sup> 1764

Present

John Van Rieckels Esq. in the Chair  
W<sup>o</sup> Robert Willis.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Henry Nelson (who was admitted the 21<sup>st</sup> of October 1763) continues disordered in his Senses notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient reason to expect his Speedy Recovery And he being brought up and examined,

Ordered That he be discharged And that Notice be sent to his Securitys to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having likewise acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Hooley and Susannah Wostray may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securitys to attend next Friday for that purpose.

W<sup>o</sup> Mansfield acquainted this Committee that John Collier (who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> August last) died last Tuesday Morning.

That Horine Hitching Martha Stevens, and Ann Tucker were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petition and Certificate on behalf of Hannah Morgan.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination her Turn.

The Friends on behalf of Banks Thomas in attending and praying he may be put upon the List to be readmitted in his Turn at 5<sup>o</sup> a Week.

D. Brookes having acquainted this Committee that Mary  
Warris (who was admitted the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1763) and  
Elizabeth Wood (who was admitted the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1763) are cured of their Lunacy and they being called in  
and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to  
take them away.

Hannah Touchin, John Martin, Charity Bowker,  
Elizabeth Crossman, Rebecca Somerton, Ann Sharpe,  
Elizabeth Pouny, Roger Bastone, and Joseph  
Partridge were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security  
being given and Hannah Touchin being parish poor  
upon payment of £1.12.0 for her bedding.

This Committee being informed Ann Pearce is so much  
better that they shold not bring her.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

This Committee being also informed that Catherine Pichers  
and Martha Stovers are so far off in the Country that they  
could not bring them this day.

Ordered That they be continued on the List till next Friday.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on  
behalf of Ann Tucker, Elizabeth Thompson, and George  
Grow and the Mother of Ann Tucker (who was taken off  
the List the 5<sup>th</sup> of October Instant) attending and  
bringing two creditable Housekeepers as Witnesses  
to testify the patient had been disordered only since  
about Christmas last.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for  
examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Ann Tucker be brought for examination next  
Friday.

John Van Riatel

as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to his Securities to attend next Friday for that purpose.

This Committee being informed George Grow is recovered.

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.

No Person attending on behalf of Elizabeth Thompson.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Hannah Morgan was examined.

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petition and certificates on behalf of Mary Facutt and George Forbes.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for examination in their turns.

Read the petition and certificates on behalf of Hannah Jones and it appearing on examination that the name inserted in the certificates is not the patients real Name but a fictitious one.

Ordered That the petition be rejected.

Ordered That Mary Facutt and George Forbes be brought for examination next Friday.

James Spurling

---

St. Lukes Hospital Novem<sup>r</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup> 1764

Present  
James Spurling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
John Van Rixtote Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Stephen Peter Godin Esq<sup>r</sup>  
W<sup>m</sup> Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> writing

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

Ordered That he be put upon the List accordingly.

Ordered That Elizabeth Thompson, George Grow and Hannah Morgan be brought for examination next Friday.

Mr Mansfield having informed this Committee that the following necessaries are wanted for the use of the Hospital viz.

One Dozen of Chairs for the Kitchen.

Half a Dozen for the Women patients New Room and some Benches round it.

Chairs, Benches and a Table for the Men patients Room.

Two Dozen of Thrives and Forks.

a Close Stool for the use of Sick patients.

Six pair of Handcuffs.

Six large Common Stock Locks that go in Suit about the House.

Ordered That the same be provided.

Wm Prowting

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital November 2<sup>d</sup> 1764

Present

Mr William Prowting in the Chair.

John Van Rixtole Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Susannah Westray (who was admitted the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October last) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Secutors attending to take her away.

D. Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that there are hopes Francis Greenway may next Friday be discharged



Ordered That Henry Poulton (who was discharged & cured the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October last) be put upon the List to be readmitted in his Turn at 5<sup>o</sup> a Week.

This Committee in pursuance of the Preference to them from the General Committee took another Survey of the premises in order to find out a proper place for a Ward for Sick-patients and it is their Unanimous Opinion that it is absolutely necessary to take in the House occupied by the Bro. W. Wesley.

Ordered That W. Wesley be desired to attend next Friday in order to treat about the same.

James Sperling

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital November 16<sup>th</sup> 1764.

Present

James Sperling Esq. in the Chair.

John Van Rixtole Esq.

W. Bartholomew Someroy.

Stephen Peter Godin Esq.

W. Richard Speed.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Mary Hooding (who was admitted the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September last) is cured of her Luracy and she being called in and returning Thanks

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope that Edmund Donnell and Hannah Poland may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Friday for that purpose.

Mary Hascutt and Mary Ann Foulon were examined.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Francis  
Greenway (who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Feby last) is  
cured of his Lunacy and he being called in & returning Thanks.

Ordered That he be discharged his Securities attending to take him  
away.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that  
Elizabeth Hyde is in too weak a State of Body to take  
Medicines proper for her Lunacy and she being brought  
up and examined.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to take her out of the  
House for a Month and with Liberty to bring her again  
at the end of that time if her Health is better.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having further acquainted this Committee that  
there are hopes that Mary Hooley may next Friday be  
discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Friday  
for that purpose.

The Friends on behalf of Mary Ascutt acquainting this  
Committee that she is too far off in the Country to be  
brought this day.

Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Friday.

George Forbes was examined.

Ordered That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given.

Read and approved the petition and Certificates on  
behalf of Mary Ann Sulton.

Ordered That she be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in her Turn.

Mr Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Ann Johnson  
died last Sunday.

Ordered That Mary Ann Sulton be brought for Examination next  
Friday.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that Hannah Copland (who was admitted the 31<sup>st</sup> of August last) and Edmund Dorrell (who was admitted the 23<sup>rd</sup> of March last) are cured of their Lunacy And they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having further acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope Mary Pownole and Joseph Parkidge may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Friday for that purpose.

Ann Smith, Martha Richards and Mary Haden were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and Ann Smith and Martha Richards being parish poor upon payment of £1. 12. 0. each for their Wedding.

Ordered That Elizabeth Hibble be continued on the List till next Friday, she being at too great a Distance off to be brought this day.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth Long, Kitty Bond & Margaret Jones.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Read the petition and Certificates on behalf of John Drow and it appearing on Examination he had been disordered for several years.

Ordered That the petition be rejected.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Ann Smith, Martha Richards, Elizabeth Hibbles, Mary Haden, Ann Andrews and Theodolia Gallard.

Ordered That they be put upon the list and brought for examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Ann Smith, Martha Richards, Elizabeth Hibbles and Mary Haden be brought for Examination next Friday.

Mr Wesley attended this Committee and this Committee for particular Reasons acquainted him that they were obliged to postpone the Affair for some time longer.

John Van Riatel

---

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital Novem<sup>r</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup>. 1764

Present

John Van Riatel Log. in the Chair.

Mr Richard Speed

Mr Thomas Weston

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Hawkins (who was admitted Octo: 14<sup>th</sup>. 1763) and Jane Brown (who was admitted the 18<sup>th</sup>. Novem: 1763) though they have been in this Hospital above Twelve Calendar Months still continue disorder'd in their Senses And there is not sufficient reason to expect their speedy Recovery And they being brought up and examined.

Ordered That they be discharged And that Notice be sent to their Societies to take them away.

Elizabeth Hibble, Theodolia Galland, Elizabeth Long  
Kitty Bond, and Margaret ones were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual security  
being given.

Read and approved the petitions and certificates on  
behalf of Mary Hanna, Robert Lins and Ann  
Browne.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for  
examination in their Turns.

The Husband of Elizabeth Hawkins (who was last  
Friday discharged uncured) desiring the patient may  
be put upon the List to be readmitted in her Turn at  
5<sup>th</sup> a week.

Ordered That she be put upon the List accordingly.

Ordered That Mary Hanna be brought for examination  
next Friday.

This Committee signed the following Drafts on the  
Treasurer viz<sup>t</sup>.

To Joseph Mansfield for £ 20. for potty Expenses.

To Charles Robinson for £ 6. 13. 4 for half a year of Tax.

Ordered That W Mansfield do provide Lightoon Buggs  
and Lightoon pair of Blankets for the patients.

Rich Speed

---

St. Lukes Hospital December 7<sup>th</sup> 1767

Present

Mr Richard Speed in the Chair.

Samuel Chambers Esq<sup>r</sup>

John Van Rixtoll Esq<sup>r</sup>

Henry Douglas Esq<sup>r</sup>

Mr William Proving

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

This Committee being informed Ann Andrews is dead.

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.

Ordered That Theodolia Galeard Elizabeth Long Betty Bond  
and Margaret Jones be brought next Friday for  
Examination.

John Van Rixtel

St Lukes Hospital November 30<sup>th</sup> 1764

Present

John Van Rixtel, Doct<sup>r</sup> in the Chair.

Mr Bartholomew Pamroy

Mr William Proving.

Mr Thomas Weston.

Mr John Elliott.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee that  
Elizabeth Kuller may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Friday  
for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having further acquainted this Committee that  
Christian Scoughall who has been admitted above 12  
Calendar Months is not yet perfectly cured of her Lunacy  
but there are hopes of her Recovery and she being brought  
up and examined.

Ordered That she be continued in the House one Month longer.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having likewise acquainted this Committee  
that Mary Powell (who was admitted the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
Septem<sup>r</sup> last) and Joseph Partridge (who was admitted  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Octo<sup>r</sup> last) are cured of their Lunacy and  
they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be now discharged their Securities attending to  
take them away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that  
Hannah Morgan (who was admitted the 2<sup>d</sup>. Day of  
November last) is cured of her Lunacy And she being  
called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That she be discharged her Securities attending to  
take her away.

Robert Lind and Ann Browne were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security  
being given and Robert Lind being Parish Poor upon  
payment of £1. 12-0 for his Bedding  
Read and approved the petition and Certificate on  
behalf of William Cudjo.

Ordered That he be put upon the List and brought for  
Examination in his Turn

Elizabeth Hyde whose friends had Liberty on Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> last  
to take her out of the House for a Month on Account of  
her Health not having brought her again and no one  
having applied on her behalf

Ordered That she be discharged the Books of the  
Hospital.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Speed

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital Dec. 21. 1764.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Rich. Speed in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Nash

W<sup>m</sup>. Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Henry Douglass Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Sam<sup>l</sup>. Chambers Esq<sup>r</sup>.

M<sup>r</sup>. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Weston.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and  
Confirmed.

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on  
behalf of Mary Moody and Will<sup>m</sup>. Crisp.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Rutley (who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1763) is cured of her Lunacy and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered that she be discharged her Securities attending to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that Ann Omes and Hannah Morgan are so much better that there are hopes they may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered that Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Friday for that purpose.

Mary Henna was examined

Ordered that she be now admitted upon the usual Security & being given.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates on behalf of Mary Hunter, Mary Young, Thomas Seaford and Sarah Sparks.

Ordered that they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered that Robert Lines and Ann Browne be brought for Examination next Friday.

Richard Speed

---

St. Lukes Hospital Decem<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1764.

Present

W<sup>th</sup> Richard Speed in the Chair.

W<sup>th</sup> John Elliott

Samuel Chambers Esq<sup>r</sup>

W<sup>th</sup> William Nash

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>



Rebecca Somerton was taken out of the House  
last Saturday by Virtue of an Order Signed by two  
Governours.

Ordered That Mary Hunter and Mary Younge be brought  
for Examination next Friday.

This Committee resurveyed the Apartments designed  
for the Sick Ward and they agreed to meet next Monday  
at 12 o'clock and that M<sup>r</sup>. Horne and M<sup>r</sup>. Smedley  
be Ordered to attend them.

Barth Pomeroy

---

S. Lukes Hospital Dec<sup>r</sup>. 31. 1764.

Present

James Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair

Henry Douglass Esq<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>r</sup>. Tho. Weston

M<sup>r</sup>. Will<sup>m</sup>. Prowting

This Committee attended by M<sup>r</sup>. Horne Bricklayer and  
M<sup>r</sup>. Smedley Carpenter took a View of the Apartments  
intended to be converted into a Sick Ward, And Ordered the  
following repairs and Alterations to be made Viz. The Partitions  
in the Room over the Womens Apartment to be taken Down  
the Chimney to be opened and a Bath Stove fixed therein  
The ceiling Floor and Windows to be repaired where Wanted  
A Chimney to be made in the Room over the Kitchen and  
a Bath Stove fixed therein — and a Door way made into  
the Room over the Mens Room — The Windows ceiling —

Ordered

Ordered

Ordered That they be Put on the list and brought for Examination in their Turns

M<sup>r</sup> Mansfield acquainted this Committee Eliz<sup>th</sup> Ribble is Dead.

Ordered That a Back be provided for the Kitchen Chimney.

W. BOWDEN

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital Dec<sup>r</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>. 1764.

Present

W<sup>m</sup> Bowden Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair Henry Douglass Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Samuel Chambers Esq<sup>r</sup> James Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup>  
M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Weston

The Minutes of the Last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Christian Scoughal though she has been continued a Month beyond the usual time allotted for the Patients still continues disordered in her Senses and that there are not sufficient hopes to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and Examined

Ordered That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her <sup>Securitys</sup> to take her away.

Read and Approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Samuel Barber Mary Jack and Ann Hickman

Ordered That they be put on the List and Brought for Examination in their Turns.

M<sup>r</sup> Mansfield acquainted this Committee that

Ordered That they be put on the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

Ordered That Thomas Scoffell and Sarah Sparks be  
brought for Examination next Fryday,  
Barth. Pomeroy

S<sup>t</sup>. Lukes Hospital January 11<sup>th</sup>. 1763.

Present

|                                               |                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| M <sup>r</sup> . Barth. Pomeroy in the Chair  | John Van Riatell Esq <sup>r</sup>          |
| M <sup>r</sup> . Will <sup>m</sup> . Prowting | M <sup>r</sup> . Tho <sup>s</sup> . Weston |
| M <sup>r</sup> . John Pearce                  | M <sup>r</sup> . John Elliot               |

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed  
D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that  
Notwithstanding Sarah Daw (who was admitted the 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of January 1764) has been in this House above 12 Calendar  
Months She continues still disordered in her senses —  
And that there are not Sufficient hopes to Expect her speedy  
Recovery And She being brought up and Examined

Ordered That She be discharged and that Notice be sent to her  
Securities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that  
Samuel Hewes (who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May last)  
And James Coche (who was admitted the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August last)  
are recovered of their Lunacy and they being called in and  
returning Thanks.

and Floors to be repaired. — The Wall of the back Front to be Secured with an Iron, A Bath Stove fixed in the chimney and the Hearth enlarged — The partition taken down and the Door hung at the Head of the Stairs — The ceiling, floor, and Windows to be repaired — A passage four foot wide to be taken out of the Mens Room, — A Window to be made into the Street to light the Same, and a Door to be made into it out of the Kitchen where the Closet now is.

Barth. Pomeroy

S. Lukes Hospital January 4<sup>th</sup> 1765.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Barth. Pomeroy in the Chair

John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>r</sup>. Tho. Weston

M<sup>r</sup>. John Elliot

The Minutes of the two last Committees were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that there are hopes that Samuel Hewes and James Coaker may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

Ordered Mary Hunter and Mary Young were Examined That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Hannah Ford and Mary Bruce.

Ordered

Ordered That Will<sup>m</sup> Cudjoe Mary Moody Will<sup>m</sup> Cripps Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Barker and Mary Tack be brought for Examination  
next Fryday.

Ordered That John Ralph, Mary Lander Eliz<sup>th</sup> Mashall  
Christopher Halls and Mary Kidder be sent for  
to be brought next Fryday for Readmission at 5 a  
Week being part of the Ten additional ones Ordered by  
the General Court to be readmitted.

The Friends on behalf of Mary Friend a patient  
at 5 a Week desiring to have her discharged.

Ordered That she be discharged accordingly

Ordered That Cath. Ballard be brought for Readmission  
in her room.

John Pearce

---

S. Lukes Hospital January 18<sup>th</sup> 1765.  
Present.

M<sup>r</sup> John Pearce in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> Barth. Bomerooy

M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Weston

The Minutes of the last Committee were read  
and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee  
that Ann Turford / who was admitted the 12<sup>th</sup> day of  
October last / And Ann Sharpes / who was admitted

Ordered

That they be discharged their securities attending to take them away

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having likewise acquainted this Committee that there are hopes Ann Turford and Ann Sharpe may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered

That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having further acquainted this Committee that Mary Chaplin (who was admitted the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August last) And Ann Smith (who was admitted the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November last) are in too weak a State of Bodily Health to take Medicines for their Lunacy And they being brought in and Examined.

Ordered

That Mary Chaplin be discharged And that Notice be sent to her Securities to take her away And that the Friends of Ann Smith have Liberty to take her out of the House for a Month with Liberty to bring her again at that Time if her Bodily Health is better

Thomas Scoffell was examined

Ordered

That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given And being parish poor upon payment of £1.12.0 for his bedding,

Read and Approved the Petition and Certificate on behalf of Ann Collins, Elizabeth Stockport and Dorothy Taylor

Ordered

That they be put on the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered

That Sarah Sparks be continued on the List till next Fryday it being possible the Letter may have miscarried

Ord.<sup>o</sup>

This Committee being informed by S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Ladbroke  
that Mary Sack cannot be in Town till this day  
To night

Ordered That She be continued on the List a Fortnight

This Committee being informed that Mary Lander  
is otherwise provided for, that Elizabeth Marshall  
is dead that Christopher Kalls is recovered, And  
that Mary Kidder will not be brought. And no  
one attending on behalf of John Ralph

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List.

Catherine Ballard was brought for Readmission and  
being examined.

Ordered That She be now readmitted upon the usual Security  
being given.

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on  
behalf of Rachael Galinda John Stephens and  
Edward Sunderland.

Ordered That they be put on the List and brought for  
Examination in their Turns

Ordered That Ann Hickman Hannah Ford, Mary  
Bruce Ann Collins Elizabeth Stockport Dorothy  
Taylor Rachael Galinda John Stephens and  
Edward Sunderland be brought for Examination  
next Friday.

the 19<sup>th</sup> day of October last) are cured of their Lunacy. And being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.

D. Brooche having also acquainted this Committee that there are hopes that Bridget Rawlins Elizabeth Harrup Henry Brand Sarah Preston and Theodosia Gallard may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next Fryday for that purpose

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Marg<sup>r</sup>. Allison died on Sunday last. And that Stephen Flench was on the 16<sup>th</sup> Instant taken out of the House by an Order signed by M<sup>r</sup>. Davy.

M<sup>r</sup>. James acquainted this Committee that Tho<sup>s</sup>. Scoffell who was admitted last Fryday has the Venereal Disease

Ordered That he be discharged but that his Friends have Liberty to apply again when he is recovered if he has not been then disordered above 12 Calendar Months.

William Sudge Mary Moody Will<sup>m</sup>. Cripps and Sam<sup>l</sup>. Barker were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given and Mary Moody being Parish Poor upon Payment of £1. 12. 0 for her Bedding.

This Committee being informed Sarah Sparkes is recovered,

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List.



Fryday for that Purpose.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having further acquainted this Committee that John Sams is in too weak a state of bodily health to take medicines proper for his Lunacy and he being so ill that he could not be brought up and examined

Ordered That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities to take him away and with Liberty to bring him again at the End of a Month if his health is better.  
Ann Hickman Hannah Ford. Mary Bruce Ann Collins Eliz<sup>th</sup> Stockport Rachael Galinda John Stephens and Edward Sunderland were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Ordered That Dorothy Taylor be continued on the List till next Fryday it being possible the Letter may have miscarried.

John Hancock and Esther Rawhins were brought for Readmission and being examined.

Ordered That they be readmitted upon the usual Security being given.

Richard Holland and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Lovett not being brought and no persons attending on their behalf.

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List

Ordered That Joseph Foresta be continued on the List till next Fryday

Read and approved the Petitions and certificates on behalf of Lucy Cyles Susannah Howes Eliz<sup>th</sup> Rice Sam<sup>l</sup> Stoneman Charles Handsyde Marg<sup>t</sup> Vaux and Ann Preston.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered

That Richard Holland, John Hancock Elizabeth Lovett Joseph Foresta and Esther Hawkins be sent for to be brought next Friday for Readmission at 5<sup>s</sup> a Week.

Barth. Pomeroy

S. Lukes Hospital January 25<sup>th</sup> 1765.  
Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Barth. Pomeroy in the Chair

John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Speed

M<sup>r</sup>. John Elliott

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooche having acquainted this Committee that Bridget Rawlins (who was admitted the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March last) Eliz<sup>th</sup> Harrup (who was admitted the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June last) Henry Brand (who was admitted the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Sep<sup>r</sup> last) Sarah Preston (who was admitted the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October last) and Theodosia Gallard (who was admitted the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov<sup>r</sup> last) are cured of their Lunacy And they being called in and returning Thanks

Ordered

That they be discharged their Securities attending to take them away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooche having also acquainted this Committee that there are hopes Elizabeth Pouncey may next Fryday be discharged as cured.

Ordered

That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next

Fryday

being given

Ordered That No Person attending on behalf of Dorothy Taylor  
That her Name be taken off the List.

Joseph Foresta Eliz.<sup>th</sup> Smith & Wm.<sup>th</sup> Goodwin were  
brought for Readmission and being Examined

Ordered That they be Readmitted upon the usual Security  
being given.

This Committee being informed Eliz.<sup>th</sup> Reddish and  
Ann Jovens are recovered.

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List

Ordered That Mary Maund be continued on the List till  
next Friday.

D.<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee that  
John Sams is better in health than he was last Friday  
Ordered That he be continued in the House.

Read and approved the Petitions and certificates on  
behalf of Mary Shawkins and Martha Edmonds.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for  
Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Susannah Howes and Eliz.<sup>th</sup> Rice be brought  
for Examination next Friday.

Ordered That Tho.<sup>s</sup> Ellis Andrew Pilborough Eliz.<sup>th</sup> Now.  
James Donaldson & Sarah Wingfield be brought  
for Readmission next Friday.

James Spurling

Ordered - That Lucy Cyles be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered That Eliz<sup>th</sup> Reddish Eliz<sup>th</sup> Smith Will<sup>m</sup> Godwin Ann Josenes  
and Mary Mound be brought for Re-admission at 5. a Week  
next Fryday.

Thos<sup>m</sup> Weston

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital February 1. 1765

Present

M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Weston in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Prouting

M<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Tyson

John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and  
Confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee that  
Eliz<sup>th</sup> Powney (who was admitted the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Octo<sup>r</sup> last)  
is cured of her Lunacy And She being called in and  
returning Thanks.

Ordered That She be discharged her Securities attending to  
take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that  
Eliz<sup>th</sup> Newby (who was admitted the 27<sup>th</sup> day of January 1764)  
Still continues disordered in her Senses Notwithstanding  
She has been admitted above 12 Calendar Months and that  
there are not Sufficient hopes to expect her Speedy  
Recovery and She being brought up and examined.

Ordered That She be discharged and that Notice be Sent to  
her Securities to take her away.

Mary Tack and Lucy Cyles were Examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security  
being

Fryday of that Application be made to Tho.<sup>s</sup> Hill Esq<sup>r</sup>  
who signed her Petition.

Tho.<sup>s</sup> Ellis & Andrew Pilborough were brought for  
Readmission & they being examined.

Ordered That they be Readmitted upon the usual Security  
being given.

Ordered That Eliz.<sup>th</sup> New be continued on the List till next  
Fryday & that Application be made to M<sup>r</sup>. Geo. Kayter  
who signed her Petition.

This Committee being informed James Donaldson is dead  
Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.

Ordered That Sarah Wingfield be continued on the List till  
next Fryday & that Application be made to M<sup>r</sup>.  
John Pearce concerning her.

Read & Approved the Petitions & certificates on  
behalf of Ann Brain Tho.<sup>s</sup> Welfare Mary Pownell  
Geo. Roffe & Eliz.<sup>th</sup> Corbet

Ordered That they be Put upon the List & brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

Ordered That Sam<sup>l</sup>. Stoneman Charles Randsyde & Marg<sup>r</sup>  
Vause be brought for Examination next Fryday.

Ordered That James Raine be brought for Readmission at 5<sup>a</sup>  
a Week next Fryday.

The Husband of Eliz.<sup>th</sup> Newby who was last Fryday  
discharged uncured Praying the Patient may be put  
on the List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5<sup>a</sup> a Week.

Ordered That she be put upon the List accordingly.

W<sup>m</sup>. Prouting

S<sup>t</sup> Lukes Hospital February 8. 1765.

Present

James Sperling Esq<sup>r</sup> in the Chair  
M<sup>r</sup>. Will<sup>m</sup>. Snowling  
John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
M<sup>r</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>. Speed  
M<sup>r</sup>. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Weston

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed  
D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Hannah  
Weston (who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Feb<sup>r</sup>. 1764) Still  
continues disordered in her Senses Notwithstanding she  
has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar  
Months And that there are not Sufficient hopes to  
expect her Speedy Recovery And she being brought up  
and examined.

Ordered That she be discharged And that Notice be sent to her  
Securities to take her away.

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Geo:  
Forbes died this Morning.

Susannah Howes was examined

Ordered That she be now admitted upon the usual Security  
being given.

The Husband of Eliz<sup>th</sup>. Rice acquainted this Committee  
the Patient is somewhat better and desiring the  
Patient may be continued on the list.

Ordered That his Request be not granted but that her Name be  
taken off the List.

Ordered That Mary Maund be continued on the List till next  
Friday

Ordered That her Name be taken off the List  
Read & Approved the Petitions & Certificates on  
behalf of Abigail Walker, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Burch and  
Will<sup>m</sup>. Styles.

Ordered That they be put upon the List & brought for  
Examination in their Turns.

Ordered That Ann Preston & Mary Hawkins be brought  
for Examination next Friday.

Ordered That Martha Nicholls & Joel Dance be brought  
for Readmission next Friday at 5. a Week.

The Friends on behalf of Sarah Daw who was discharged  
lately Uncured desiring the Patent may be put upon  
the List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5. a Week.

Ordered That she be put upon the List Accordingly.

Ordered That Ten Chaldron of Coals be provided.

This Committee opened the Two Charity Boxes and  
found therein the Sum of £81. 12. 0 a part of which  
Viz: £43. 4. 0 had been put in for the Bedding of  
27 Parish poor.

W<sup>m</sup>. Prowting

---

St Lukes Hospital Feby 22<sup>nd</sup> 1763

Present

|                                                   |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| M <sup>r</sup> . William Prowting -- in the Chair | M <sup>r</sup> . Tho <sup>s</sup> . Weston.  |
| M <sup>r</sup> . Edward Tyson                     | M <sup>r</sup> . Timothy Bowen.              |
| M <sup>r</sup> . Richard Speed                    | John Van N <sup>t</sup> toll Do <sup>r</sup> |

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed

S. Lukes Hospital Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1765.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Will<sup>m</sup>. Snowling in the Chair  
John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Tyson.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & Confirmed  
D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that  
Roger Bastone (who was admitted the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. last)  
and Sarah Bartholomew (who was admitted the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
August last) are in too weak a State of Bodily Health  
to take Medicines proper for their Lunacy And they  
being brought up & Examined.

Ordered That they be discharged & that Notice be Sent to their  
Securities to take them away.

Sam<sup>l</sup>. Stoneman, Charles Mandavide & Margaret  
Vaux were examined.

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Security,  
being given.

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that John  
Sam died Yesterday Morning.

M<sup>r</sup>. Hill having acquainted this Committee Mary-  
Maund could not be in Town till next Fryday.

Ordered That she be continued on the List till next Fryday.

M<sup>r</sup>. Flayter having acquainted this Committee that  
Eliz<sup>th</sup>. New is otherwise provided for & the Friends of  
James Raine having also acquainted this Committee  
he is otherwise Provided for.

Ordered That their Names be taken off the List.

The Friends of Sarah Wingfield an Uncured patient  
acquainted this Committee she is recovered. O. D.



is in too weak a State of bodily Health to take Medicines for  
for her Lunacy and she being brought up and Examined.

Ordered - That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Security  
to take her away and with Liberty to bring her again at the End of  
a Month.

Martha Edwards was Examined

Ordered - That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

The Mother of Joel Dancy attended and declared he kept the  
Book relating to her Trade and recd & paid Money for her  
(and also managed his own Business of a Bookbinder till within  
2 or 3 Months of her Petitioning in October 1761 for his Admission  
into this Hospital & Mr Bradney who also attended declared he  
(and his Father had been Apothecarys to the Family for several  
Years before he was first admitted and that he was not  
Lunatick till within a few Months before such his Admission  
and the Patient being now brought for Re-admission and being  
Examined and the Irregularity of the Certificate being  
cleared up by Mr. Dancy who well Remembers that at  
the time of the Petition being read Mr. Joseph Bradney  
was then Present and Declared he had constantly attended  
the Patient & that Mr. Guythorn signing the Certificate  
was Mistaken he not being an Apothecary.

Ordered - That she be now readmitted upon the usual Security being  
given.

Read & Approved the Petition & Certificate on behalf of  
Kannah Morley Elizabeth the Lattimer Dancy Field & Rob<sup>t</sup> Thomas

Ordered - That they be put upon the List & brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

Ann Preston and Mary Hawkins were examined

Ordered That they be now admitted upon the usual Securities being given  
And Ann Preston being Parish Poor upon paying one pound twelve  
Shillings for her Wedding.

Mary Maund & Martha Micholls were brought for Readmission at  
S/affick.

Ordered That they be now readmitted upon the usual Securities being given.  
Road & approved. the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Mary Foll  
and Thomas Longney.

Ordered That they be put upon the list and brought for Examination in their Turns

Ordered That Martha Edmonds be brought for Examination next Friday

Upon the Examination of the Petition and Certificate of Joel Dance -  
some doubts arising with respect to the time he had been disordered  
whom first admitted into this House.

Ordered That his Readmission be postponed till next Friday and that his Friend  
then produce some authentick Intelligence to clear up the irregularity  
of his Certificate and the time he has been disordered.

Ste Pet Godin

St Lukes Hospital March 1<sup>st</sup> 1765

Present

Stephen Peter Godin Esq<sup>r</sup> - in the Chair. John van Ritzell Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Mr. Thomas Boston. N<sup>o</sup> 10<sup>m</sup> Praetory

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.  
Dr. Baroche having acquainted this Committee that Mary  
Chamberlain (who was admitted the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August last)

Read the Petition and Certificates on behalf of Eliz<sup>th</sup> Seymour  
and it appearing on Examination of the Petitioner that the Patient  
hath been disordered above 12 Calendar Months.

Ordered - That the Petition be Rejected

Ordered - That Mary Pownall be brought for Examination next Friday.

Ordered - That Mary Best be brought for Readmission next Friday  
at 5 o'clock.

Ordered - That Mr. Smalley do sit up in the intended sick Ward in this  
Hospital 3 Bedssteads in the same Manner as those in the  
sick Ward at Bethlem & that 3 of the Common Bedssteads be  
bought.

Ordered - That 12 Beds, 18 pair of Blankets & 18 Rugs be provided  
for the Patients.

John Van Rixtel

St. Lukes Hospital March 15<sup>th</sup> 1705

Present

John Van Rixtel Esq. in the Chair & Stephen Peter Godin Esq.  
Mr. Thomas Weston Mr. Richard Spood

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed  
Mr. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Sarah Vauille  
died on Monday last.

This Committee having recd a Letter from the Clerk of  
Mary Powell that she is so much Recovered she will not be brought

Ordered - That her Name be taken off the List.

This Committee having recd a Letter from the Petitioner on  
behalf of Mary Best that she died sensible about 2 months last.

Ordered - That her Name be taken off the List.

Read & approved the Petition & Certificates on behalf of  
Sarah Dutton John Jones Hannah Joseph William Saul & John Synges.

Ordered - That Ann Brain & Thomas Welfare be brought for  
Examination next Friday.

The Friends of Ann Smith who had permission to  
take her out for one Month on account of her bodily Health  
attending and acquainting this Committee that she is  
dead.

Ordered - That she be discharged this Book.

John Van Riattel

St. Luke's Hospital March 8. 1705

Present

John Van Riattel Esq. in the Chair — M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Weston  
M<sup>r</sup>. Bartholomew Comeroe M<sup>r</sup>. Timothy Doonan  
James Spurling Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooks having acquainted this Committee that John Stephens  
is in too weak a state of bodily Health to take Medicines proper  
for his Scurvy and being brought up & Examined.

Ordered - That he be discharged & that Notice be sent to his Committee to take  
him away but with Liberty for them to bring him again at the  
End of a month in case his bodily Health is better.

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that some Cook a  
Patient in the House at 5/16 Cook died on Monday last.

Ann Brain & Thomas Welfare were Examined.

Ordered - That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given  
Read and approved the Petitions & Certificates on behalf of  
Thomas King Mary Davis & John Hickin both men.

Ordered - That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turn.



Ordered — That they be put upon the list and brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered — That George Kuffs Elizabeth Corbett & <sup>Wigail</sup> Elizabeth Walker be brought for Examination next Friday.

Ordered — That Amos Luby be brought for Reception next Friday at five Shillings a Week.

The Husband of Hannah Linder attending & desiring Leave to take his Wife out of the House for a Month on Account of her Bodily Weakness and Dr. Brooke thinking it advisable so to do.

Ordered — That Leave be granted accordingly.

Ordered — That two Closets be made in the New Building near the Vault.

John Van Rixtel

+  
St. Luke's Hospital March 22<sup>d</sup> 1765

Present

John Van Rixtel Esq. in the Chair

M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Meeton

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

Dr. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Cath: Stopping (who was admitted March 16<sup>th</sup> 1764) continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she hath been admitted in this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of her Case there is not reason to suspect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and Examined

Ordered — That she be discharged & that Notice be sent to her Security to take her away.

Dr. Brooke having likewise acquainted this Committee

Read and approved the Petitions & Certificates on behalf of Thomas  
Hoath, Ann Morston, Sarah Shaw, James Boulton & Ann Arney.  
Ordered - - - That they be put on the List & brought for Examination in  
their Turns.

The Motion of George Ruffo attended & cleared up to the Satisfaction  
of this Committee the Doubts which arose last Friday in respect  
to the Time he had been discharged.

Ordered - - - That he be continued in the House.

Ordered - - - That Mary Gell & Thomas Longney be brought for Examination  
next Friday.

Ordered - - - That William Stapleton and Hannah Gill be brought for  
Readmission next Friday at 5 o'clock.

M. Mansfield informing this Committee that the Locks  
of the old Collo want Repairing and Cleaning.

Ordered - - - That they be done accordingly.

The Prothon of Catherine Stepping who was discharged last  
Friday inured attending Praying that she be put on the  
List for Readmission at 5 o'clock.

Ordered - - - That she be put on the List accordingly.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer for £10  
to Joseph Mansfield for Petty Expenses.

Wm Southour

St. Luke's Hospital March 29<sup>th</sup> - 1705

Present

John Van Arxteel Esquire in the Chair

Mr. Bartholomew Comroy

Stephen Peter Godin Esquire

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

Dr. Knooke having acquainted this Committee that Elizabeth Dale (who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1704) still continues downward in her Convey notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and that there is not sufficient hope to expect her speedy recovery and she being brought up & examined.

Ordered - That she be discharged & that Notice be sent to her Friends to take her away.

Dr. Knooke having also acquainted this Committee that Hannah Ford (who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January last) is recovered of her Scurvy & she being called in & returning Thanks.

Ordered - That she be discharged her Services attending for that Purpose.

The Friends on behalf of Samuel Rich acquainted this Committee that he is dead.

Ordered - That his Name be taken off the List.

William Style was examined.

Ordered - That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

The Friends on behalf of Joseph Wateridge acquainted this Committee that he is dead.

Ordered - That his Name be taken off the List.

The Friends of Catharine Ballard a patient in the House at Goodwillings a Week desiring leave to take her away.

Ordered - That she be discharged.



Ordered - - - That Hannah Morley, Elizabeth Lattimer, and Jane  
Hild be brought for Examination next Friday.

Ordered - - - That George Mackdonald and Patrick Lamb be brought  
for Redemption next Friday.

George Udny

St. Luke's Hospital April 12<sup>th</sup> 1765

Present

|                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| George Udny - Esq: in the Chair - | Samuel Chamberlayne    |
| Mr. Bartholomew Pomeroy           | Mr. Samuel Commline    |
| Joseph South Esq:                 | Mr. Timothy Bevan      |
| John Van Nistell Esq:             | Mr. William Proctoring |
| Mr. Thomas Weston                 |                        |

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Tho<sup>s</sup>.  
Bawthyan (who was admitted the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April 1764) continues  
disordered in his Senses Notwithstanding he has been admitted  
into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months And from the  
present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient  
Reason to expect his speedy Recovery, And he being brought  
in and Examined.

Ordered - - - That Notice be sent to his Jurors to take him away.

It appearing by a Letter wrote by Mr. Richard Penfold  
an Apothecary to Nath<sup>l</sup>. Newman Esq. that Hannah Morley has been  
disordered for several Years past

Ordered - - - That she be not admitted but that her Name be taken  
off the List.

St Lukes Hospital April 5<sup>th</sup> 1705.

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. William Southouse in the Chair — Thomas Fletcher Esq<sup>r</sup>  
John Van Antell Esq<sup>r</sup> — M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Newton  
M<sup>r</sup>. William Brousting

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that James Inno (who was admitted the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1704) continues disordered in his senses notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital 12 Calendar Months And from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not sufficient Reason to Expect his speedy Recovery And he being brought up and Examined

Ordered — — That he be discharged And that notice be sent to his Executors to take him away.

The Husband of Mary Joll attended and acquainted this Committee his Wife is so much better he does not intend to bring her.

Ordered — — That her Name be taken off the List.

Thomas Longney was Examined and it appearing he is not Amalick.

Ordered — — That he be not admitted but that his Name be taken off the List.

The Friends on behalf of W<sup>m</sup>. Stapleton acquainted this Committee the Patient is so well that they do not intend to bring him.

Ordered — — That his Name be taken off the List.

This Committee being informed Annah Gill is Dead.

Ordered — — That her Name be taken off the List

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Ruth Aradige, John Carter and John Shawyer.

Ordered — — That they be put upon the List brought for Examination in their Turn.

St. Luke's Hospital April 19<sup>th</sup> 1765

Present

M. Thomas Meeton, in the Chair

M. Edward Tyson

M. Timothy Rowan

M. William Browning

John Van Axtell Esq.

Edward Cairne Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed  
D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that James Miller  
(who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1764) still continues disorder'd  
in his Senses notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital  
above 12 Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances of  
his Case there is not sufficient Reason to Expect his speedy Recovery  
and he being brought up and Examind.

Ordered - - - That Notice be sent to his Servants to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that Ann  
Arms (who was admitted the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1764) notwithstanding  
she has been admitted above 12 Calendar Months (Exclusive of the Weeks  
she was out of the Hospital when discharged twice) and that from  
the present Circumstances of her Case there is not suff<sup>t</sup> Reason to  
Expect her speedy Recovery & she being brought up Examind -

Ordered - - - That Notice be sent to her Servants to take her away

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that  
Martha Edmunds is in too weak a State of Bodily Health to take  
Medicines proper for her Lunacy -

Ordered - - - That Notice be sent to her Servants to take her out of the  
House for two Months with Liberty to bring her again at the End  
of that Time if her Health is better.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that there  
is Reason to hope Ann Tickman may next Friday be discharged  
as aird.

Ordered - - - That Notice be sent to her Servants to attend next Friday  
for that Purpose

Jane Field was Examined.

Ordered - - That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Patrick Lamb was brought for Readmission and being Examined.

Ordered - - That he be Readmitted upon the usual Security being given.

Stannah Linde whose friends had Liberty to Take her out of the House March 15<sup>th</sup> last for a Month on Account of her health being brought again and being Examined.

Ordered - - That she be again received into the House. /

Thomas Scofell who was taken out of the House January the 18<sup>th</sup> last on Account of his having the Venereal Disease and being brought again and Examined and it appearing he is recovered. /

Ordered - - That he be again received into the House.

The Letter which was sent for George Mackdonald to be brought for Readmission being sent by the Penny Post.

Ordered - - That he be continued on the List till next Friday.

Ordered - - That Elizabeth Sattin be continued on the List till next Friday.

Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of Judith Fish and Sarah Dore.

Ordered - - That they be put upon the List and be brought for Examination in their Turns. /

Thom Weston

St Lukes Hospital April 26<sup>th</sup> 1765

Present

Samuel Chamber Esq<sup>r</sup> - in the Chair

John Van Driest Esq<sup>r</sup>

M. Samuel Comelino

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooks having acquainted this Committee that George Bateman (who was admitted the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1764) still continues disordered in his Senses notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and that from the present Circumstances of his Case there is not suff<sup>t</sup> Reason to expect his speedy Recovery and he being brought up and Exam<sup>d</sup>

Ordered - - That he be discharged & that Notice be sent to his Security to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that Ann Stickman (who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January last) is cured of her Lenny and she being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered - That she be now discharged her Security attending for that purpose.

Hannah King Robert Thomas Mary Davis John Stickings & Sarah Dutton were Examined.

Ordered - - That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

The Father of John Carmichael attending acquainted this Committee that his Son is now a Patient in Bethlem and cannot be brought this day as ordered.

Ordered - - That he be continued on the list for a Week.

Read and approved the Petition and Certificate on behalf of Elizabeth Fryer

Ordered - - That she be put upon the list & brought for Examination in her Turn

The Friends on behalf of Ann Moreton and Sarah Dore  
arguing this Committee that they are Dead

Ordered - - - That their Names be taken off the List

The Friends on behalf of Judith Fish arguing this Committee  
that she will not be brought

Ordered - - - That her Name be taken off the List

The Father of George Mackdonald (a Patient on the Incurable  
List) attending & arguing this Committee that he will not be  
brought being otherwise provided for

Ordered - - - That his Name be taken off the List

Nobody attending on behalf of Eliz. Saltmer

Ordered - - - That her Name be taken off the List

Ordered - - - That Hannah King, Robert Thomas, Mary Davis, John  
Hickingbotham & Sarah Dutton be brought for Examination next  
Friday

Ordered - - - That John Hamithal be brought for Admission next  
Friday at 5/11 o'clock

The Friends on behalf of Thomas Bawtson who was discharged  
last Sunday inured attending & desiring he may be put upon the  
List to be admitted in his Turn at 5/11 o'clock

Ordered - - - That he be put upon the List accordingly

Lamb Chambers

Read & approved the Petitions & Certificates on behalf of Elizabeth  
Smith - Catharine Paddington - Mary Innde, Richard Sawry, Hannah  
Dainoy, & William White.

Ordered - That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

Ordered - That Hannah Innde be brought for Examination next  
Friday.

Ordered - That Jeremiah Daniel be brought for Readmission next  
Friday.

The Friends on behalf of James Miller who was discharged -  
uncured the 19<sup>th</sup> of April (during the Patient may be put upon the List  
to be Readmitted in his Turn at Fall Meet)

Ordered - That he be put upon the List accordingly.

John Pearce

St. Lukes Hospital - May 10<sup>th</sup> 1765  
Present

M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce - in the Chair Joseph South Esq<sup>r</sup>  
M<sup>r</sup>. Samuel Commins Henry Spurling Esq<sup>r</sup>  
M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Weston M<sup>r</sup>. William Crosting  
John Van Rixtell Esq<sup>r</sup>.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed  
D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that the  
Haley (who was admitted the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1764) continues disorderd  
in his Senses Notwithstanding he has been admitted into this Hospital  
above twelve Calendar Months and from the Present Curiousness  
of his Case there is not sufficient Reason to expect his speedy  
Recovery and he being brought up and Examined.

765  
The Friends of Ann Arno who was discharged untired & attending and desiring she may be put upon the list for Readmission at 8/11/63

Ordered - That she be put upon the List accordingly.

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield acquainting this Committee that some Goals are wanting for the Use of the House.

Ordered - That M<sup>r</sup>. Shakespear be desired to vend in 10 Palsdore

M<sup>r</sup>. Mansfield acquainting this Committee that it is necessary to have a small Sink in the Nursery to convey off the foul Water

Ordered - That she have liberty to get it done

Ordered - That John Jones be brought for Examination next Friday

Sam<sup>l</sup> Commeline

## St. Lukes Hospital May 3<sup>d</sup> 1763

Present

M<sup>r</sup>. Samuel Commeline in the Chair M<sup>r</sup>. John Pearce

M<sup>r</sup>. Bartholomew Pomroy

Henry Spurling Esq<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>r</sup>. George Staylor

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that there is no want to hope Susannah Stoves may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered - That Notice be sent to her Sorurities to attend next Friday for that Purpose.

John Jones was Examined.

Ordered - That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given

The Father of John Carmichael acquainting this Committee that they were desirous at Bethlem to keep <sup>him</sup> two Months the longer there in hopes of a Cure.

Ordered - That he be taken off the List from the Place where he now stands & set down a fresh at the bottom of the List.



St Lukes Hospital May 17<sup>th</sup> 1765

Present

Mr. Richard Spedden the Chair. Mr. John Pearce  
John van Nixtel Esq<sup>r</sup> Mr. Timothy Rowan  
Mr. Joseph South

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed  
Dr. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Sarah Hudson  
who was admitted the Eleventh Day of May 1764 continues disorderly  
in her Sense notwithstanding she has been admitted into this  
Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and that from the present  
Circumstances of her Case there is not suff<sup>t</sup> Reason to Expect a  
speedy Recovery and she being brought up and Examined.

Ordered - That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Securitys  
to take her away.

Dr. Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that  
Elizabeth Stockport is cured of her Lunacy.

Ordered - That she be discharged her Securitys attending <sup>for</sup> that Purpose

Dr. Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that  
Hannah King is in too weak a State of bodily Health to take  
Medicines proper for her Lunacy

Ordered - That Notice be sent to her Securitys to take her away

Dr. Brooke having further acquainted this Committee that  
upon the Examination of Dr. Griffith Swannah Howes is found  
to be with Child

Ordered - That Notice be sent to her Securitys to take her away  
William Searl was Examined

Ordered - That he be now admitted upon the usual Security being given  
Read and approved his Petition of Cert. on behalf of In. Bud  
William Sampson

Ordered - That he be discharged and that Notice be sent to his Securities  
to take him away.

D. Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that there  
is Reason to hope Elizabeth Stockport may next Friday be discharged  
as cured.

Ordered - That Notice be sent to her Securities to attend next Friday  
for that Purpose.

Gannah Joseph was Examined.

Ordered - That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.  
Jeremiah Daniel was brought for Admission at 5/11 and  
and he being Examined.

Ordered - That he be Admitted upon the usual <sup>Security</sup> being given.  
Read and approved the Petitions and Certificates on behalf of  
Mary Holbrook Elizabeth Langley Elizabeth Wood and Robert  
Barlow.

Ordered - That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Turns.

Ordered - That William Seale be brought for Examination next Friday.  
This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to Charles  
Robinson for £ 6. 13. 4 for half a year's Land tax due Lady day  
last.

This Committee also signed a Draft to Jasper Horne for  
£ 9. 4. 0 in full for Bricklayers Work.

Resolved - That it is the Opinion of this Committee that an additional  
Woman Servant under the Character of a Nurse to attend the sick  
Patients is absolutely necessary to be taken into the House and that  
the same be referred to the next General Committee.

Richd Speed

Ordered - That James Poulton Ann Linney and Ruth Aldridge  
be brought for Examination next Friday.

Ordered - That Proper Benches be made in the Yard for the  
Patients to sit upon And the Floors of the Womens Rooms  
repaired under the Direction of W. Mansfield.

John Pearce

St Lukes Hospital May 31<sup>st</sup> 1765

Present

W. John Pearce in the Chair

John Vain Nistell Esq<sup>r</sup>

Joseph South Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed

D. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Ann  
Gleim (who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Janry last) is cured of  
her Lunary And she being called in & returning Thanks

Ordered - That she be discharged her Services attending to Take  
her away.

D. Brooke having also acquainted this Committee that  
there is reason to hope Mary Bruce may next Friday be  
discharged as cured.

Ordered - That Notice be sent to her Servants to attend next Friday  
for that Purpose

W. Wilson attended this Committee on behalf of William  
Campion whose Petition was read the 17<sup>th</sup> instant And it  
appearing he had been disordered above 12 Calendar Months  
before the Presenting his Petition

Ordered - That his Name be taken off the List

Ordered - That they be put upon the List and brought for Examination  
in their Return.

Ordered - That John Aynges Thomas Swathor and Sarah Shaws  
be brought for Examination next Friday.

Sam. Commeline

St. Lukes Hospital May 24<sup>th</sup> 1765

Present

M. Samuel Commeline in the Chair - M. John Pearce

M. William Croxson Edward Payne Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed  
Dr. Brooke having acquainted the Committee that Mary  
Biggs who was admitted the eighteenth day of May 1764  
and Ann Starnold who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1764  
still continuing and Ann Starnold who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1764  
continue disorderd in their Senes notwithstanding they have  
been admitted into this Hospital 19 Calendar Months and that  
from the Present Circumstance of their Cases there is not sufficient  
Reason to Expect their speedy Recoverys and they being brought up  
and Examind.

Ordered - That they be discharged and that Notice be sent to their  
Servants to Take them away.

Dr. Brooke having also acquainted the Committee that  
there is Reason to Hope Ann Collins may next Friday be discharged  
as usual.

Ordered - That Notice be sent to her Servants to Attend next Friday for  
that Purpose

John Aynges Thomas Swathor and Sarah Shaws were Examind

Ordered - That they now admitted upon the usual Security being  
given

Ordered - - That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Sororities to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooks having also acquainted this Committee that there is Reason to hope William Honey may next Friday be discharged as noted.

Ordered - - That Notice be sent to his Sororities to attend next Friday for that Purpose.

Nobody attending on behalf of Ann Linney who was returned on the List last Friday for a Week.

Ordered - - That her Name be taken off the List  
John Carter was Examined.

Ordered - - That he be now Admitted upon the Moral Sorority being given  
The Friends of John Sawyer acquainting this Committee he is admitted into Boston.

Ordered - - That his Name be taken off the List  
Read and approved the Petitions & Certificates on behalf of Mary Boyle & Eleanor Shipley.

Ordered - - That they be put on the List & brought for Examination in their Towns.

Ordered - - That Elizabeth Fryer Elizabeth Smith Catherine Baddington and Mary Child be brought for Examination next Friday.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer for Twenty pounds to Joseph Mansfield for Petty Expenses.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooks having acquainted this Committee that James Bullen who was admitted in his Hospital last Friday has the Itch

Ordered - - That his Friends be sent to take him away with Liberty to bring him again when he is rid of that Disorder.

Mich<sup>d</sup> Spud

James Boulton & Ruth Aldridge were examined  
Ordered - That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given  
Road approved the Petition & Certificate on behalf of Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Winch & Mary Darling.

Ordered - That they be put upon the List brought for Examination  
in their Turn  
The Letter which was sent for Ann Dimoy to be brought this  
Day being sent by the Penny Post

Ordered - That she be continued on the list till next Friday  
The Husband of Ann Hookes attending & praying his Wife  
may be discharged tho' untured.

Ordered - That she be discharged accordingly  
The Friends on behalf of Mary Biggs who was discharged  
untured last Friday praying the Patient may be put upon the  
List to be readmitted in her Turn at 5<sup>th</sup> Week

Ordered - That she be put upon the list accordingly.

Ordered - That John Carter and John Sheuoyor be brought for Examination  
next Friday.  
Sam<sup>l</sup> Chambers

St. Luke's Hospital June 7<sup>th</sup> 1765  
Present

Samuel Chambers Esquire - in the Chair  
John Van Ruxtole Esquire

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed  
Dr. Brodie having acquainted this Committee that  
Susannah Graydon (who was admitted the first day of June 1764)  
still continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she has been  
admitted into this Hospital above twelve (calendar Months and that from  
the present Circumstances of her Case there was sufficient Reason to Expect  
her speedy recovery and she being brought up and Examined.)

Ordered - - That she be again rec'd into the House  
Read & approved the Petition & Certificate on behalf of  
Nicholas Frankland & Martha Osman

Ordered - - That they be put on the List brought for Examination in  
their Turns.

The Friends of Susannah Graydon who was discharged  
last Friday uncur'd attending & Praying she may be put on  
the list to be readmitted in ~~three~~ <sup>three</sup> ~~Weeks~~ <sup>Week</sup>

Ordered - - That she be put on the list accordingly.

M. Mansfield having acquainted this Committee that a  
Back to the Grate & an ironing Dresser in the Laundry are wanting  
& that the Pavement wants Repairing in the same Place  
& a Fire Screen to the Kitchen is wanting.

Ordered - - That they be provided accordingly & the Pavement mended.

Ordered - - That Richard Lowry be brought for Examination <sup>next</sup> Friday.

W BOWEN

St Lukes Hospital June 14<sup>th</sup> 1765

Present

W. Richard Spodd in the Chair

William Borden Esq

W. Bartholomew Comaroy

Samuel Chamberlaine Esq

The Minutes of the last Committee were read and confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted the Committee that Mary Blissett (who was admitted the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1764) still continues disordered in her Senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital above 12 Calendar Months and that from the present Circumstances of her case there is not sufficient Reason to expect her speedy Recovery and she being brought up and Examined.

Ordered - - That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Servants to take her away.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having also acquainted the Committee that William Sney (who was admitted the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October last) is cured of his Lunacy & he being called upon and returning thanks.

Ordered - - That he be now discharged his Servants attending to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having further acquainted the Committee that Sarah Dutton is in too weak a State of Bodily Health to take Medicines proper for her Lunacy.

Ordered - - That Notice be sent to her Servants to take her out of the House for a Month with Liberty to bring her again at the End of that Time if her Health is better.

Elizabeth Fryer, Elizabeth Smith, Catherine Padington  
and Mary Ande were Examined.

Ordered - - That they be now admitted upon the usual Security being given.

Martha Edmunds who was taken out of the House the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April last with Liberty to be brought again at the End of 2 Months if her Health should be recovered being now brought & Examined.



Ordered - That Notice be sent to those nominated to attend next Friday  
for that purpose

Hannah Denny was examined

Ordered - That she be now admitted upon y<sup>e</sup> usual Security being given  
Read & approved the Petitions & Certificates on behalf of  
Mary Smith Dorothy Crathorn Torrey King Am. Nowell

Ordered - That they be put upon the List & bro<sup>t</sup> for Examination in  
their Towns

The Petitions & Certificates were read on behalf of Ann  
German & the Certificate appearing imperfect for want of being  
signed by the Minister of the Parish

Ordered - That the Petition be Rejected.

Ordered - That William White & Mary Holbrooke be brought for  
Examination next Friday

John Bull

St. Lukes Hospital July 5<sup>th</sup> 1765

Present

Mr John Pearce in the Chair.

John Van Rictol. Esq.

Mr Bartholomew Pomroy.

Mr Thomas Weston.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee that  
Thomas Haycock (who was admitted the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1764) continues disordered in his Senses & that he  
has been admitted into this Hospital above Twelve  
Calendar Months and from the present Circumstances  
of

St Luke's Hospital June 21<sup>st</sup> 1765

Present

William Bowdon Esq. in the Chair  
Samuel Chambers Esq.  
Mr. William Browning

Mr. Richard Speed  
Joseph South Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

Mr. Fyson having informed this Committee that Richard Lowry is recovered.

Ordered - - That his Name be taken off the List.

Bread and approved the Petition of Certificates on behalf of John Ball, Mary Nettlefold, Jane Shuard, & Thomas Williams

Ordered - - They be put upon the List & brought for Examination in their Turns.

Ordered - - That Hannah Darnley be brought for Examination next Friday.

Richard Speed

St Luke's Hospital 28<sup>th</sup> June 1765

Present

Mr. Richard Speed in the Chair  
Henry Douglas Esq.  
Samuel Chambers Esq.

William Bowdon Esq.  
John Van Kixtoll Esq.

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having acquainted this Committee that there is reason to hope that Mary Bruice & Lury Eyles may next Friday be discharged as cured.

James Boulton who was taken out of the House  
June 7<sup>th</sup> last on Account of having the Spleen being  
again brought and examined.

Ordered That she be received again into the House.

The friends on behalf of Charity Brookes desiring  
Leave to take the patient out of the House for a  
Month on Account of her Health.

Ordered That their Request be granted and with Liberty to  
bring her again at the end of a Month if her Health  
is better.

Ordered That Elizabeth Langley, Elizabeth Wood, Robert  
Barlow John Budd and Samuel Birch be brought  
for Examination next Friday.  
John Pearce

St. Luke's Hospital - July 12 - 1765

Present

Mr. John Pearce - in the Chair

John Van Rixtole Esquire

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed  
D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having acquainted this Committee that Robert Thomas  
(who was admitted the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April) & John Carter (who was  
admitted the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June last) are cured of their Scurvy -  
& they being called up & returning Thanks.

Ordered - That they be now discharged their Services attending to  
take them away.

The Husband of Mary Holbrook who was continued on the List for  
last Friday acquainting this Committee that she is Dead

of his Case there is not sufficient reason to expect his  
speedy Recovery And he being brought up & examined.

Ordered That he be discharged And that Notice be sent to his  
Securities to take him away.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having also acquainted this Committee  
that Mary Bruce (who was admitted the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
January last) And Lucy Lytles (who was admitted the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of February last) are cured of their Lunacy  
And they being called in and returning Thanks.

Ordered That they be discharged their Securities attending to  
take them away.

D<sup>r</sup> Brooke having likewise acquainted this Committee  
that there is reason to hope Robert Thomas and John  
Carter may next Friday be discharged as cured.

Ordered That Notice be sent to their Securities to attend next  
Friday for that purpose.

Mr. Mansfield acquainted this Committee that Sarah  
Shaw died on Saturday last.

The Son of William White acquainting this Committee  
the patient will not be brought.

Ordered That his Name be taken off the List.

The friends on behalf of Mary Holbrook acquainting  
this Committee that the patient is at present so weak  
in her health that they desire she may be continued  
on the List till next Friday.

Ordered That she be continued accordingly.

Read and approved the petitions and Certificates  
on behalf of Hannah Porter Sarah Gorman  
Richard Robinson and Hannah Driver.

Ordered That they be put upon the List and brought for  
Examination in their Turns.

St. Lukes Hospital - July 19<sup>th</sup> 1705

Present

Mr. John Pearce - in the Chair  
John Van Duxton Esq  
Mr. Thomas Weston

The Minutes of the last Committee were read & confirmed.

D<sup>r</sup>. Brooke having acquainted his Committee that Sanspits  
(who was admitted the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1704) continues disorder'd in her  
Senses notwithstanding she has been admitted into this Hospital  
above 12 Calendar Months And from the present Circumstances of  
her Case there is not sufficient Reason to Expect her speedy  
Recovery - And she being bro<sup>t</sup>. up & Examined.

Ordered - -- That she be discharged and that Notice be sent to her Security  
to take her away.

This Committee being informed Rob<sup>t</sup>. Barlow is Dead.

Ordered - -- That his Name be taken off the List  
Mary Darling was Examined

Ordered - -- That she be now admitted upon the usual Security being given  
Read and approved the Petitions of Cert<sup>s</sup> on behalf of Elizabeth  
Houston & Ann Aldwin

Ordered - -- That they be put upon the List & bro<sup>t</sup>. for Examination in their  
Turns.

Ordered - -- That Mary Boyle & Eleanor Shipley be bro<sup>t</sup>. for Examination  
next Friday.

This Committee signed a Draft on the Treasurer to Mr. Farley  
for £5.5.0 for Wages from December 31<sup>st</sup> last to the 9<sup>th</sup> instant

Ordered - -- That an Empty Wine Pipe be made into two Gallons

Thomas Weston

Ordered - That her Name be taken off the List,  
Elizabeth Langley, Elizabeth Wood, John Budd & Samuel Wink  
were Examined.

Ordered - That they be now admitted upon the usual Tenure being given  
and upon Elizabeth Langley's £1-12-0 for her holding being  
Parish Poor

The Letter which was sent for Robert Warlow to be brought  
for Examination this Day being sent by the Penny Post

Ordered - That he be continued on the List till next Friday  
Read and Approved the Petition & Certificate on behalf of Ann  
More

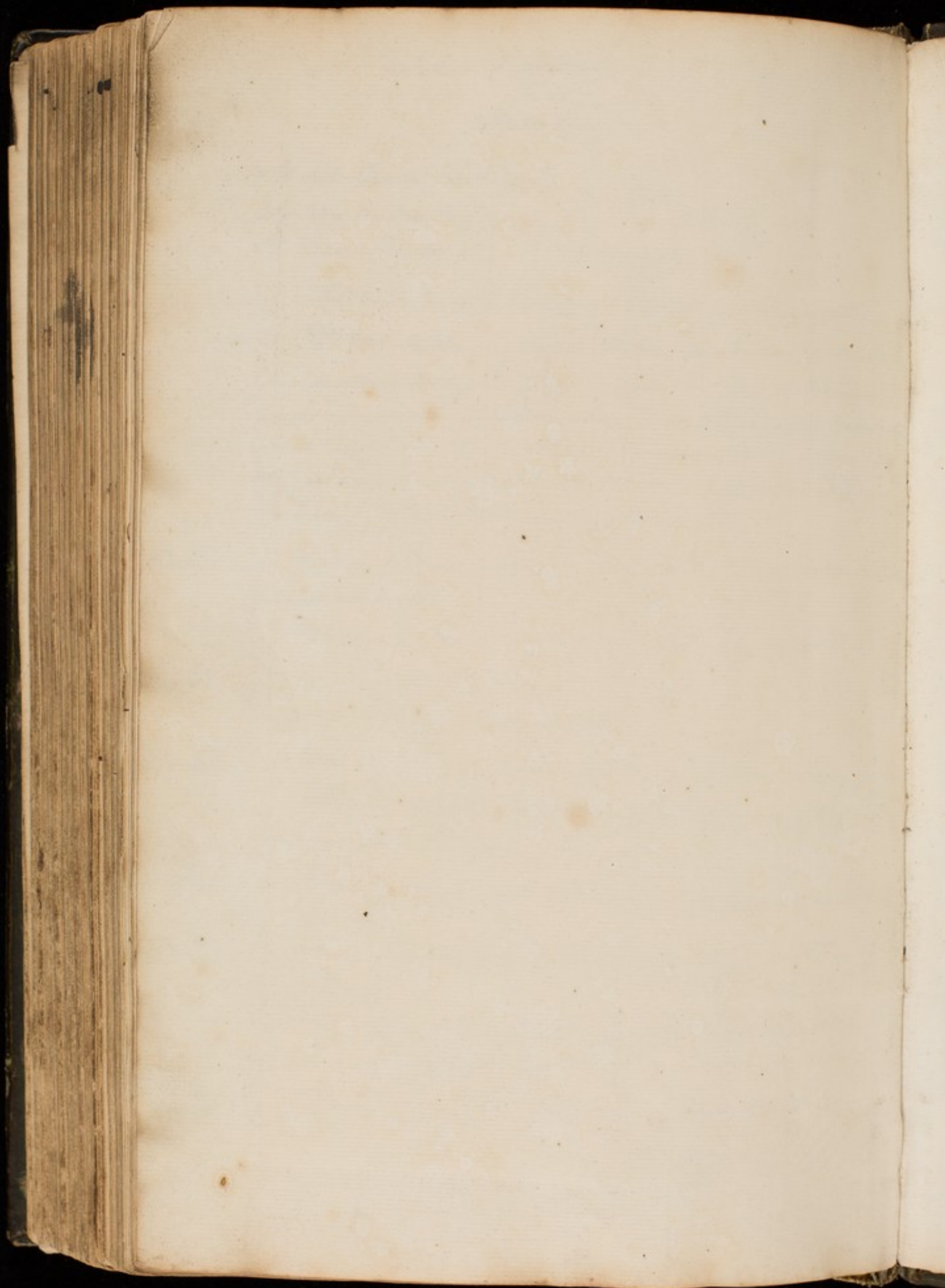
Ordered - That she be put upon the List brought for Examination  
in her Turn

Ordered - That Mary Darling be brought for Examination next  
Friday

The friends of Thomas Haycock desiring he may be  
put upon the List to be readmitted in his Turn at 5 a Week

Ordered - That he be put upon the List accordingly.

John Pearce,



nd.

transpito

Reinher

ospital

energy

dy-

in dromif

nd.

of juon

gabstik

in kess

in mabon

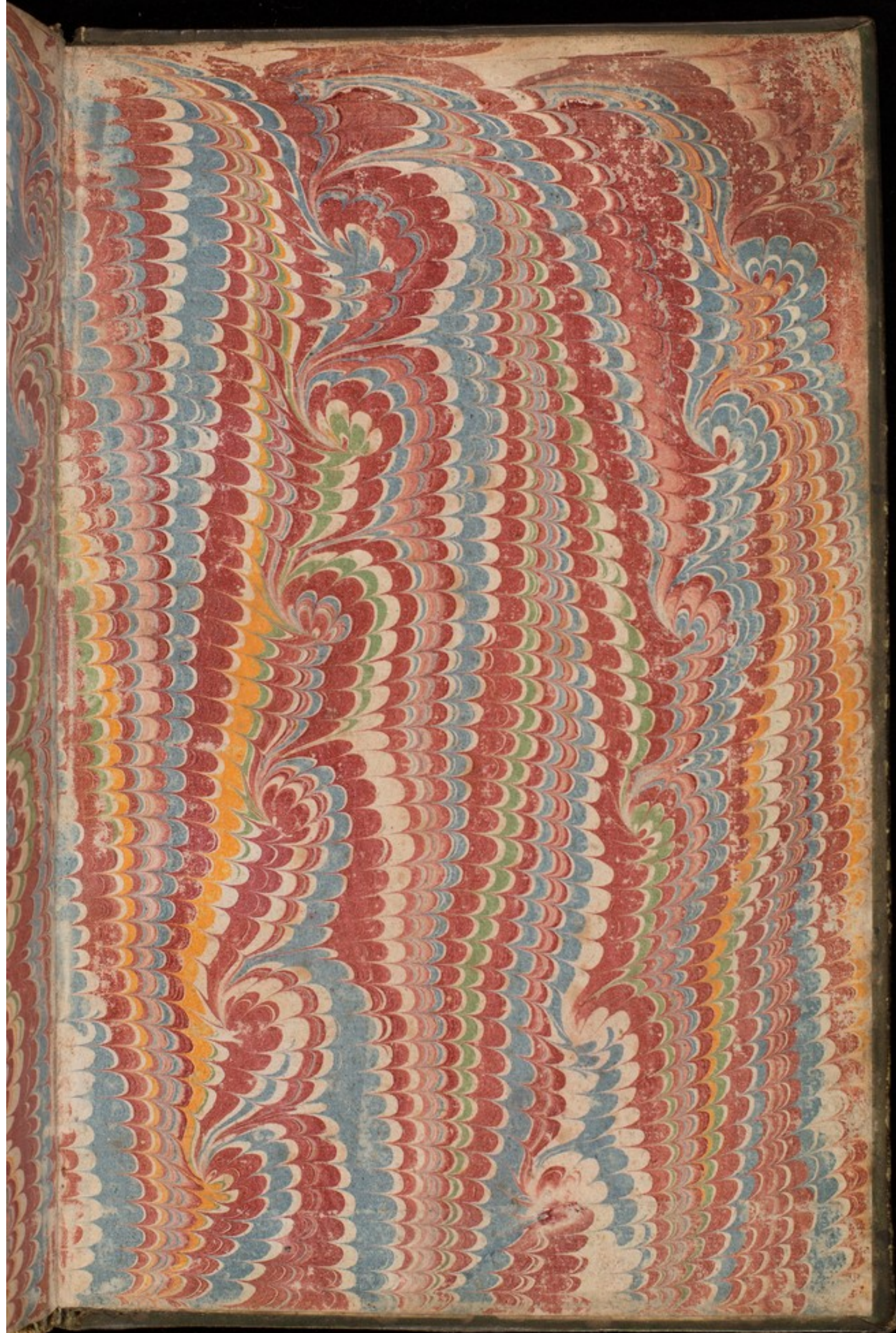
of failey

outp

etm











MINUTE  
BOOK.

1758  
TO  
1765